# Nebraska Educational Seavings Plan Trust 



Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

## 

## Nebraska State Treasurer, Trustee

(Administration, Operation and Maintenance of the Program)
Nebraska Investment Council
(Investment of Plan Assets)


First National Bank Omaha Program Manager

$\square$ Ameritrade

## Nebreska Educational Savings Plan Tpust NEST

|  |  |  | [) Ameritrad | OStateFarm" |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plan Name | NEST Direct Plan | NEST Advisor Plan | TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan Direct \& Institutional | State Farm 529 Savings Plan |
| Program Launch Date | January 2001 | April 2001 | January 2002 | May 2003 |
| Contract Term <br> Contract Notification Contract Expires | 7 years with additional 3-year term June 2020 December 2020 | 7 years with additional 3-year term June 2020 December 2020 | 3 years with additional 4year term, extended 1-year <br> December 2018 | 2+ years <br> June 2020 <br> December 2020 |
| Minimum Contribution | - 0 - | - 0 - | - 0 - | \$250 minimum initial contribution Waived with AIP of minimum $\$ 50 /$ monthly Subsequent contributions are $\$ 50$ |
| Maximum Contribution | \$400,000 |  |  |  |
| Age Limitations | None |  |  |  |
| NE State Income Tax Deduction | \$10,000 per tax return (\$5,000 if married, filing separately) |  |  |  |
| Annual Account Fee | - 0 - | - 0 - | - 0 - | \$25.00** |
| Program Management Fee Bank Savings Static Investment Option All Other Investment Options | $\begin{aligned} & 0.18 \% \\ & 0.25 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.18 \% \\ & 0.25 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a} \\ 0.25 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.18 \% \\ & 0.25 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| State Administration Fee | 0.02\% | 0.02\% | 0.02\% | 0.02\% |
| Total Underlying Investment Expense \& Fees... <br> Age-Based Investment Options <br> Static Investment Options <br> Individual Investment Options | Range $0.32 \%-0.45 \%$ $0.20 \%-0.44 \%$ $0.29 \%-1.26 \%$ |  Range  <br> Class $A:$ $0.45 \%-0.77 \%$  <br> Class C: $0.45 \%-1.52 \%$  <br> Class A: $0.20 \%-0.77 \%$  <br> Class C: $0.20 \%-1.52 \%$  <br> Class A: $0.45 \%-1.51 \%$  <br> Class C: $0.45 \%-2.26 \%$  | Range $0.51 \%-0.64 \%$ $0.58 \%-0.62 \%$ $0.48 \%-1.45 \%$ | Range $0.57 \%-0.61 \%$ $0.20 \%-0.61 \%$ $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |

**Annual account fee waived for any account that exceeds $\$ 20,000$ on the last day of the period that the fee is assessed

## Nebresked Educition Savings Plail Tust

 NESTNESTE
Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

NESTE
Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

1D Ameritrade $\mathrm{O}^{\text {S StateFarm" }}$

| Plan Name | NEST Direct Plan | NEST Advisor Plan | TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan Direct \& Institutional | State Farm 529 Savings Plan |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Direct Sold | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Advisor Sold | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| Sales Charge/Ongoing Fee <br> Direct Shares <br> Fee Structure A <br> Fee Structure C* | None n/a n/a | $\begin{gathered} n / a \\ 3.50 \% / 0.25 \% \\ \text { CDSC } 1.00 \% / 1.00 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 0.19\% } \\ \text { n/a } \\ \text { n/a } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} n / a \\ 3.50 \% / 0.25 \% \\ \mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a} \end{gathered}$ |
| Payments to Broker Dealer <br> Direct Shares <br> Fee Structure A <br> Fee Structure C | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ \mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a} \\ \mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} n / a \\ 3.50 \% / 0.25 \% \\ 1.00 \% / 1.00 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0.19\% } \\ & \text { n/a } \\ & \text { n/a } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} n / a \\ 3.50 \% / 0.25 \% \\ n / a \end{gathered}$ |
| Investment Managers | Vanguard, MetWest, State Street, DFA, Goldman Sachs, Tributary, T. Rowe Price, and iShares | Vanguard, MetWest, SPDR, American Funds, State Street, <br> DFA, Goldman Sachs, Tributary, <br> T. Rowe Price, Federated, Dodge \& Cox and iShares | Vanguard, MetWest, Goldman Sachs, Tributary, T. Rowe Price, State Street, DFA and iShares | Vanguard, State Street, DFA, iShares, and Goldman Sachs |
| \# of Investment Options | 24 | 28 | 25 | 8 |
| \# of Age-Based Options | 3 <br> (Aggressive, Growth, Index) | 3 <br> (Aggressive, Growth, Index) | 3 <br> (Aggressive, Growth, Index) | 1 |
| \# of Static Options | 6 | 6 | 5 | 7 |
| \# of Individual Options | 15 | 19 | 17 | n/a |

*NEST Advisor Class C units convert to Class A units one month following five (5) years after purchase date. The units that convert to Class A will not pay a Class A Up-Front Sales Load at the time they convert.

## 

## Nebraska College Savings Disclosure

This material is provided for general and educational purposes only, and is not intended to provide legal, tax or investment advice, or for use to avoid penalties that may be imposed under U.S. federal tax laws. Some states, including Nebraska, offer favorable tax treatment to their residents only if they invest in the state's own plan. Investors should consider before investing whether their or their designated beneficiary's home state offers any state tax or other state benefits such as financial aid, scholarship funds, and protection from creditors that are only available for investments in such state's qualified tuition program and should consult their tax advisor, attorney and/or other advisor regarding your specific legal, investment or tax situation.

This material is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities. Any offer to sell shares within a plan may only be made by the Program Disclosure Statement and Participation Agreement relating to the plan.

The college savings plans within the Nebraska College Savings Program are sponsored by the State of Nebraska and administered by the Nebraska State Treasurer, who serves as trustee to each of the four plan options. The four plan options offer a series of investment portfolios within the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (plan issuer). The four plan options are intended to operate as qualified tuition programs, pursuant to section 529 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

An investor in a college savings plan within the Nebraska College Savings Program should consider the investment objectives, risks, and charges and expenses associated with municipal fund securities before investing. More information about municipal fund securities is available in the issuer's official statement. An official statement may be obtained by going to the website for the plan option or by contacting the State Treasurer's office at 402-471-2455. The official statement should be read carefully before investing.

Participation in a plan within the Nebraska College Savings Program does not guarantee that contributions and the investment earnings, if any, will be adequate to cover future tuition and other higher education expenses or that a beneficiary will be admitted to or permitted to continue to attend an eligible educational institution.

Neither the State of Nebraska, the Nebraska State Treasurer, the Nebraska Investment Council nor the Program Manager shall have any debt or obligation to any contributor, any beneficiary or any other person as a result of the establishment of the plan, nor will these entities assume any risk or liability for mutual funds in which the plan invests.

Except for the Bank Savings Individual Investment Option, investments in the four plans within the Nebraska College Savings Program are not guaranteed or insured by the FDIC, any of the four plan option's investment managers, the State of Nebraska, the Nebraska State Treasurer, the Nebraska Investment Council, the Trust, First National Bank of Omaha, any of their respective affiliates, directors, officers or agents, or any other entity. Contributors to the plans assume all investment risk, including the potential loss of principal and liability for penalties such as those assessed on nonqualified withdrawals. It is possible to lose money by investing in the plans. FDIC Insurance is provided for the Bank Savings Individual Investment Option up to the maximum amount set by federal law, currently $\$ 250,000$.

# Nebraska Educational Sesvings Plan Trust 

Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

## Progress Report

November 1, 2018

The Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (NEST) has been serving Nebraskans and families nationwide since 2001. NEST 529 will soon be in our eighteenth year of helping parents and grandparents save for higher education. Education continues to play a key role in an individual's lifetime success story. For most families, higher education provides their children with the skills and critical thinking needed to become independent, productive and happy adults. We know saving is a critical piece in a family's overall college financing strategy, and we continue to work to ensure that our college savings plans are among the best available to every family saving for higher education. NEST provides one of the best tools to save for college by providing plans that are simple and affordable while offering tax-saving benefits and multiple investment options. The plans allow tax-free investments while saving for college, and qualified withdrawals for higher education expenses are federal and state income tax-free. Funds can be used at eligible schools in Nebraska, nationwide and even some foreign schools. Another benefit allows Nebraska account owners, who contribute to a Nebraska sponsored plan, a Nebraska State Income Tax Deduction of up to $\$ 10,000$ per tax return ( $\$ 5,000$ if married filing separately). We are proud of the many accomplishments our college savings program has achieved and hope you find our annual report to be both interesting and inspiring as thousands of families each year are saving and realizing their dreams of attending college.

Nationally, there are over 13.6 million accounts, and data from the College Savings Plan Network shows the total investment by American families in 529 plans has reached a record level of $\$ 328.9$ billion. In the four Nebraska Plans, at the end of the 3rd quarter for 2018, we had $\$ 5.1$ billion in assets and 261,502 accounts. As of September 30, 2018, there were 16,866 new accounts in all four plans for the 2018 calendar year-todate, and the average account size was $\$ 19,893$. The average age of the account owner is 49.5 years. The average age of the beneficiary is 12 years. As of September 30, 2018, Nebraska's Participation Rate was $16.68 \%$, which is higher than the $15.70 \%$ at the third quarter in 2017. The investment flexibility and structure of the Nebraska College Savings Plans have made Nebraska an attractive state for outside customers as well. Currently, approximately $70 \%$ of all of the accounts in the Nebraska 529 Plan come from account owners who are residents of another state.

The sustaining growth of the Program can be attributed to the flexible and diverse investment options Nebraska's College Savings Plans continue to offer participants. In working to raise awareness about the importance of saving for college, we have been able to reach investors by traveling and promoting college savings to local communities and organizations. We have taken advantage of promoting our plans at statewide events and by utilizing media outlets. A list of our promotions is provided in this report. In addition, more than $\$ 100,000$ has been awarded to children through various scholarships, sponsorships, and drawings. A list of our drawings and scholarships is provided in this report.

The NEST Direct College Savings Plan and the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan earned bronze ratings in 2017 by Morningstar, an independent investment research firm in Chicago. The plans are evaluated on five key pillars - process, performance, people, parent, and price. The NEST plans have also received the top five-cap rating from the well-respected website, SavingforCollege.com. In June 2018, the NEST 529 Advisor Plan and

# Nebraske Educenional Sevings Plen Trust 

## Progress Report (cont.)

the NEST 529 Direct Plan both secured top-five rankings in the SavingforCollege.com Second Quarter 2018 Report. NEST 529 Advisor Plan was ranked among the top five advisor-sold plans for one-, three-, and fiveyear performance, marking the fourth consecutive quarter the plan has ranked in the top ten. In addition, the NEST 529 Direct Plan was ranked third for one-year performance and fifth for three-year performance.

We continue to see success with Nebraska NEST Financial Scholars, an online financial literacy education program developed by EverFi, Inc. and sponsored by the Nebraska Educational Savings Trust (NEST) at no cost to schools. The course teaches students about personal finance. Last school year, 244 schools participated, reaching 14,065 students. Our EverFi program for high school students is in its sixth year, and our EverFi program for middle school students, called Vault, is in its third year.

NEST is a proud sponsor of the Personal Finance Challenge coordinated by the Nebraska Council on Economic Education. The statewide competition encourages high school students to prepare themselves to become smart consumers, wise investors, and community leaders. NEST awarded scholarships to the first-, second-, and third place winners statewide. In May 2018, the Nebraska Council on Economic Education hosted the National Personal Finance Challenge competition at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln. NEST awarded scholarships to the first-, second-, and third place winners nationwide.

Following are some highlights of our college savings program and investment changes approved by the Nebraska Investment Council for 2017 and the first three quarters of 2018.

State Farm moved to a direct-sold model on July 1, 2017. State Farm Agents were removed from the sales process and the State Farm College Savings Plan became available to investors only through statefarm.com ${ }^{\oplus}$.

On August 27, 2017, improvements to the NEST 529 Advisor College Savings Plan were implemented to simplify the Plan's structure and reduce costs. The changes included lowering the total asset-based fees for the majority of the Age-Based and Static Investment Options, reducing the Class A Up-Front Sales Load, and implementing a feature to reduce the lifetime cost to the account owner invested in Class C . The Maximum Contribution Limit also increased from $\$ 360,000$ to $\$ 400,000$ for all four plans within the Trust.

In January 2018, NEST instituted two-factor authentication to add a second level of authentication to the online 529 account log in process. The security of our accounts and personal information is NEST's top priority, and we are pleased to provide this online security enhancement.

Effective July 23, 2018, NEST Direct, NEST Advisor and the TD Ameritrade 529 Plans saw improvements to the investment options and lower costs for most portfolios. We redesigned the Age-Based Investment Options by increasing the age band portfolios. This change allows for a smoother transition between equity to fixed income investments as beneficiaries move from one age band to another. We consolidated the Age-Based Conservative Investment Option with the Age-Based Index Investment Option. Accounts that were in the Age-Based Conservative Investment Option moved into the Age-Based Index Investment Option.

# Nebraska Educetional Sevings Plen Trust 

## Progress Report (cont.)

This consolidation was part of the Plan's desire to simplify the Age-Based offerings. The Static Investment Options have been expanded to allow account owners to further customize their investment portfolio and allow for more equity-based investment choices to meet their savings goals. We replaced the Balanced Static Investment Option, which has a mix of active and passively-managed underlying funds, with the Balanced Index Static Investment Option which has allocations to all passive funds. Accounts that were in the Balanced Index Static Option moved to the Balanced Static Option. We also were pleased to lower fees as a result of 1) the State of Nebraska lowering its State Administration Fee from $0.03 \%$ to $0.02 \%$; 2) changes to underlying investments' expense ratios; and 3) the creation of additional age bands in the Age-Based Investment Option and additional Static Investment Options.

In August 2018, the State Farm 529 Savings Plan, formerly called The State Farm College Savings Plan, underwent significant changes including returning to an agent-sold 529 plan. As of August 6, 2018, the plan has a new name, lower fees, more diversified investment options, a new secure website and improved services and benefits. The Nebraska State Treasurer as trustee for the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, and the State Investment Officer, on behalf of the Nebraska Investment Council, entered into an agreement with First National Bank of Omaha to continue as the Program Manager for the State Farm 529 Savings Plan through December 17, 2020. The change in the Plan structure was effective after the close of business on August 3, 2018. First National Bank of Omaha took on the responsibilities previously performed by OppenheimerFunds Distributor Inc., the Distributor, and OFI Private Investments Inc., the Servicing Agent. As a result, there were changes to the Plan and Portfolios, including changes to asset allocations, the number and types of Portfolios, and the underlying funds into which Portfolios invest. Expenses associated with the investment options and State Administrative Fee also decreased.

The College Savings Plan Network (CSPN), an affiliate of the National Association of State Treasurers (NAST), continues to work together with state programs on developing disclosure principles, which allow consumers to make objective comparisons of fees and expenses of each state's 529 college savings plan. All of the Nebraska sponsored plan Program Disclosure Statements are in compliance with the Disclosure Principles adopted. Each year, the State Treasurer, legal counsel and program manager revisit the plan disclosures and continue to update and improve our communications with the plan participants. Our college savings program is a member of the College Savings Plan Network and the College Savings Foundation.

The Nebraska College Savings Program began in 2001. The plans are qualified tuition programs under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code, which governs all state programs. There are currently four plans within Nebraska's Educational Savings Plan Trust - the NEST Direct College Savings Plan, the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan, the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan, and the State Farm 529 Savings Plan. The Nebraska State Treasurer serves as the Program Trustee. First National Bank of Omaha serves as the Program Manager, and all investments are approved by the Nebraska Investment Council.

As required by Nebraska State Statute 85-1811, the plans were audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by independent certified public accountants. The related

## Nebraske Educational Savings Plan Trust

## Progress Report (cont.)

audit reports are included in this report, and all of the financial reports of the plans were presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

If you have any questions or comments regarding NEST, Nebraska's College Savings Program, please contact our office at 402-471-2455 or visit treasurer.nebraska.gov. We are always willing to assist you with any questions you may have about the College Savings Program.

# Nebreska Educational Saving Plan Trusit <br> Nebraska Educational Savings Trust 

## Number of Accounts <br> (Accounts and Assets as of September 30, 2018)

|  | New Accts in 2018 | \# of Accts | Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NEST Direct | 4,528 | 78,299 | \$2,129,576,848 |
| NEST Advisor | 4,522 | 69,577 | \$1,141,308,027 |
| TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings | 6,849 | 53,751 | \$1,294,440,126 |
| State Farm ${ }^{\text {® }} 529$ Savings Plan | 967 | 59,875 | \$530,110,979 |
| Totals | 16,866 | 261,502 | \$5,095,435,980 |
| NES $\prod_{\substack{\text { preat } \\ \text { Rean }}}^{\text {en }}$ |  |  |  |
| NESTE $\square$ Ameritrade | OStateFarm** |  | FirstNational BankOmaha Program Manager |

## Nebreska Educational Saving Plan Trust <br> Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg

## Number of Accounts and Ratio of Current Accounts to Under 18 Population

(As of September 30, 2018)


| Population Under 18 (per 2015 Census Estimate) |
| :--- |
| Ratio of Current Accounts to Under 18 Population |
| First National Bank or Affiliate Bank Branch |
| $\boldsymbol{*}$ County Moved Up in Penetration Level from 9/30/2017 |

Penetration of Under 18 Population

| Total \# of Counties <br> Penetrated | $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{Y}$ <br> 9/30/17 | $\mathbf{9 / 3 0 / 1 8}$ | Change |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $15 \%$ to $25 \%$ | 26 | 29 | +3 |
| $10 \%$ to $14.9 \%$ | 40 | 40 | +0 |
| $5 \%$ to $9.9 \%$ | 20 | 19 | -1 |
| $4.9 \%$ and below | 7 | 5 | -2 |

\#of Nebraska Unique Bene Accounts by Plan

| Direct Plan | 46,274 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Advisor Plan | 29,216 |  |
| TD Ameritrade | 1,889 |  |
| State Farm Plan ${ }^{1}$ | 1,054 |  |
| Total ${ }^{2}$ | 78,433 |  |
| Children under Age 18: | 470,337 | 302017 |
| Penetration Rate: | 16.68\% | 15.70\% |

the total of the unique bene sccounts in each plon msy
more than the total unique sccounts noted on the map
(1)

First National Bank Omaha
Program Manager

## Program Manager <br> First National Bank of Omaha NEST Direct College Savings Plan NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

Effective December 20, 2010, the State Treasurer has contracted with First National Bank of Omaha to provide program management services. Under this contract First National Bank provides the day-to-day administration, record keeping, and marketing of the "Plan" as set forth by LB 1003. First National Bank provides separate accounting for each beneficiary. In addition, they administer and maintain overall trust and individual account records. Following each quarter of the year, First National Bank presents performance reports of the Plan to the State Treasurer.

The NEST Direct Plan offers 24 unique investment options consisting of 3 Age-Based Portfolios, 6 Static Portfolios, and 15 Individual Investment Options ranging from aggressive to conservative investment options; including the Bank Savings Static Investment Option (an FDIC-insured option), to create a customized allocation portfolio.

The NEST Advisor Plan offers 28 unique investment options consisting of 3 Age-Based Portfolios, 6 Static Portfolios, and 19 Individual Investment Options ranging from aggressive to conservative investment options; including the Bank Savings Static Investment Option (an FDIC-insured option), to create a customized allocation portfolio. All of the investment options in both Plans have received the approval of the Nebraska Investment Council.

As of September 30, 2018, the NEST Direct Plan had 78,299 accounts and $\$ 2,129,576,848$ in assets. The NEST Advisor Plan had 69,577 accounts and \$1,141,308,027 in assets.

Hayes \& Associates of Omaha performed agreed-upon procedures to verify compliance with the Program Management Agreement in maintaining separate accounting procedures and account recordkeeping. Hayes \& Associates noted no exceptions in their testing procedures that would indicate noncompliance with account recordkeeping and reporting including the collection, deposit, and investing procedures of assets received by the Program Manager.

The audits and the agreed-upon procedures of the NEST College Savings Plans are included in this report.

If you have any questions regarding the Plans, please contact our office, treasurer.nebraska.gov or visit www.NEST529Direct.com or www.NEST529Advisor.com

# Nebraska Edicational Saving Plan Trust <br> Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg <br> NEST 

## NEST Direct Age-Based Options

Our popular Age-Based Options are designed to make saving for college as simple as possible. Equipped with the age of your child, and therefore the number of years before college, you can pick from three options based on your risk tolerance - aggressive, growth or index. Then, leave the selection of underlying funds and the mix among asset classes to our experienced investment managers. As your child gets closer to college your portfolio automatically shifts to become more conservative.

## Aggressive

The Age-Based Aggressive Investment Option seeks to provide capital appreciation. The investment strategy is based on the understanding that the volatility associated with equity markets can be accompanied by the highest potential for long-term capital appreciation. As the child ages the portfolio moves to seek income.

## Growth

The Age-Based Growth Investment Option seeks to provide a balance of capital appreciation and some current income. This strategy is based on accepting the risks associated with stocks, which have the potential to provide high returns, and seeking to balance the effects of volatility through diversification in fixed-income securities.

## Index

The Age-Based Index Investment Option seeks to provide capital appreciation and some current income through the use of index-based investments. This investment strategy is based on accepting the risks associated with stocks, which have the potential to provide high returns, and seeking to balance the effects of volatility through diversification in fixed-income securities.

## NEST Direct College Savings Plan Age-Based Asset Allocations

(As of Period Ending: 9/30/18)

|  | Domestic Equity |  |  |  |  |  | $\substack{\text { US Real } \\ \text { Estate }}$ <br>  <br> US Real <br> Estate | International <br> Equity <br> International <br> Equity | International Bond <br> International Bond | Fixed Income |  |  |  | Cash Equivalents |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | US Equity Large Cap |  |  | US Equity Small/Mid Cap | US Equity Small Cap |  |  |  |  | Fixed | Income | Short- <br> Term <br> Bond | TIPS | FDIC Insured | Money Market |
|  |  | Vanguard Equity Income | T. Rowe <br> Price <br> Large <br> Cap <br> Growth | Vanguard <br> Extended Market Index | Tributary <br> Small <br> Company | iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF | Vanguard REIT Index | State Street MSCl ${ }^{2}$ ACWI ex USA Index* | DFA World ex-US <br> Government Fixed Income | MetWest <br> Total <br> Return <br> Bond | Vanguard Total Bond Market Index | Vanguard ShortTerm Bond Index | Vanguard ShortTerm InflationProtected Index | Bank Savings | Goldman Sachs Financial Squaresm Government Money Market |
|  | N/A | VEIRX | TRLGX | VEMPX | FOSBX | Iwo | VgSNX | N/A | DWFIX | mWTSX | VBMPX | VBIPX | VTSPX | N/A | FGTXX |
| AGGRESSIVE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-2 | 38.00\% | 11.50\% | 11.50\% | 2.00\% | 4.25\% | 4.25\% | 5.25\% | 23.25\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3-5 | 36.00\% | 11.00\% | 11.00\% | 2.00\% | 4.00\% | 4.00\% | 5.00\% | 22.00\% |  |  | 5.00\% |  |  |  |  |
| 6-8 | 32.00\% | 10.00\% | 10.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.00\% | 3.00\% | 5.00\% | 20.00\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 8.00\% |  |  |  |  |
| 9-10 | 27.00\% | 9.50\% | 9.50\% | 1.50\% | 2.75\% | 2.75\% | 4.50\% | 17.50\% | 2.50\% | 7.00\% | 10.50\% | 3.00\% |  |  | 2.00\% |
| 11-12 | 22.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.50\% | 2.50\% | 4.00\% | 15.00\% | 3.00\% | 9.00\% | 13.00\% | 6.00\% |  |  | 4.00\% |
| 13-14 | 18.00\% | 8.00\% | 8.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.50\% | 12.50\% | 3.50\% | 9.50\% | 14.00\% | 9.50\% |  | 3.00\% | 5.50\% |
| 15-16 | 14.00\% | 7.00\% | 7.00\% | 1.00\% | 1.50\% | 1.50\% | 3.00\% | 10.00\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 15.00\% | 13.00\% |  | 6.00\% | 7.00\% |
| 17-18 | 13.00\% | 4.50\% | 4.50\% | 1.00\% | 1.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.50\% | 7.50\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 16.50\% | 15.00\% | 2.50\% | 8.00\% | 9.00\% |
| 19+ | 12.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 1.00\% | 0.50\% | 0.50\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 18.00\% | 17.00\% | 5.00\% | 10.00\% | 11.00\% |
| GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-2 | 32.00\% | 10.00\% | 10.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.00\% | 3.00\% | 5.00\% | 20.00\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 8.00\% |  |  |  |  |
| 3-5 | 27.00\% | 9.50\% | 9.50\% | 1.50\% | 2.75\% | 2.75\% | 4.50\% | 17.50\% | 2.50\% | 7.00\% | 10.50\% | 3.00\% |  |  | 2.00\% |
| 6-8 | 22.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.50\% | 2.50\% | 4.00\% | 15.00\% | 3.00\% | 9.00\% | 13.00\% | 6.00\% |  |  | 4.00\% |
| 9-10 | 18.00\% | 8.00\% | 8.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.50\% | 12.50\% | 3.50\% | 9.50\% | 14.00\% | 9.50\% |  | 3.00\% | 5.50\% |
| 11-12 | 14.00\% | 7.00\% | 7.00\% | 1.00\% | 1.50\% | 1.50\% | 3.00\% | 10.00\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 15.00\% | 13.00\% |  | 6.00\% | 7.00\% |
| 13-14 | 13.00\% | 4.50\% | 4.50\% | 1.00\% | 1.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.50\% | 7.50\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 16.50\% | 15.00\% | 2.50\% | 8.00\% | 9.00\% |
| 15-16 | 12.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 1.00\% | 0.50\% | 0.50\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 18.00\% | 17.00\% | 5.00\% | 10.00\% | 11.00\% |
| 17-18 | 10.00\% |  |  | 1.00\% |  |  | 1.00\% | 3.00\% | 3.00\% |  | 25.00\% | 15.00\% | 9.00\% | 15.00\% | 18.00\% |
| 19+ | 4.00\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00\% | 2.00\% |  | 15.00\% | 18.00\% | 5.00\% | 20.00\% | 35.00\% |
| INDEX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-2 | 40.00\% |  |  | 6.00\% |  |  | 4.00\% | 15.00\% | 3.00\% |  | 22.00\% | 6.00\% |  |  | 4.00\% |
| 3-5 | 34.00\% |  |  | 5.00\% |  |  | 3.50\% | 12.50\% | 3.50\% |  | 23.50\% | 9.50\% |  | 3.00\% | 5.50\% |
| 6-8 | 28.00\% |  |  | 4.00\% |  |  | 3.00\% | 10.00\% | 4.00\% |  | 25.00\% | 13.00\% |  | 6.00\% | 7.00\% |
| 9-10 | 22.00\% |  |  | 3.00\% |  |  | 2.50\% | 7.50\% | 4.00\% |  | 26.50\% | 15.00\% | 2.50\% | 8.00\% | 9.00\% |
| 11-12 | 16.00\% |  |  | 2.00\% |  |  | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 4.00\% |  | 28.00\% | 17.00\% | 5.00\% | 10.00\% | 11.00\% |
| 13-14 | 10.00\% |  |  | 1.00\% |  |  | 1.00\% | 3.00\% | 3.00\% |  | 25.00\% | 15.00\% | 9.00\% | 15.00\% | 18.00\% |
| 15-16 | 4.00\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00\% | 2.00\% |  | 15.00\% | 18.00\% | 5.00\% | 20.00\% | 35.00\% |
| 17-18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100.00\% |
| 19+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100.00\% |

## NEST Direct Static Investment Options

Static Investment Options offer a fixed allocation to underlying funds throughout the life of your account. Choose from All Equity, Growth, Moderate Growth, Balanced, Conservative, or Bank Savings Static Portfolios.

## All Equity

All Equity Static Investment Option seeks to provide long-term growth.
Growth
The Growth Static Investment Option seeks to provide growth of capital and some current income.

## Moderate Growth

The Moderate Growth Static Investment Option seeks to provide growth of capital and some current income.

## Balanced

The Balanced Static Investment Option seeks to provide a balance of growth of capital and current income.

## Conservative

The Conservative Static Investment Option seeks to provide current income and some growth of capital.

## Bank Savings

The Bank Savings Static Investment Option seeks income consistent with the preservation of principal.

## Nebraska Educational Savings ? (an Trusti

Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg
Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

## NEST Direct College Savings Plan Static Asset Allocations

| Domestic Equity |  |  |  |  |  | US Real Estate | International Equity | International Bond |  | Fixed | Income |  | Cash E | quivalents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| US Equity Large Cap |  |  | US Equity Small/Mid Cap | US Equity Small Cap |  | US Real Estate | International Equity | International Bond | Fixed Income |  | Short-Term Bond | TIPS | FDIC Insured | Money <br> Market |
| State <br> Street S\&P $500^{\text {®3 }}$ Index | Vanguard Equity Income | T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth | Vanguard Extended Market Index | Tributary <br> Small <br> Company | iShares <br> Russell <br> 2000 <br> Growth <br> ETF | Vanguard REIT Index | State Street MSCI@4 ACWI ex USA Index* | DFA World ex-US <br> Government Fixed Income | MetWest <br> Total <br> Return <br> Bond | Vanguard Total Bond Market Index | Vanguard Short-Term Bond Index | Vanguard Short-Term InflationProtected Index | Bank Savings | Goldman Sachs <br> Financial Squaresm Government Money Market |
| N/A | VEIRX | TRLGX | VEMPX | FOSBX | IWO | VGSNX | N/A | DWFIX | MWTSX | VBMPX | VBIPX | VTSPX | N/A | FGTXX |
| ALL EQUITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38.00\% | 11.50\% | 11.50\% | 2.00\% | 4.25\% | 4.25\% | 5.25\% | 23.25\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32.00\% | 10.00\% | 10.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.00\% | 3.00\% | 5.00\% | 20.00\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 8.00\% |  |  |  |  |
| MODERATE GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.50\% | 2.50\% | 4.00\% | 15.00\% | 3.00\% | 9.00\% | 13.00\% | 6.00\% |  |  | 4.00\% |
| BALANCED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.00\% | 8.00\% | 8.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.50\% | 12.50\% | 3.50\% | 9.50\% | 14.00\% | 9.50\% |  | 3.00\% | 5.50\% |
| CONSERVATIVE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 1.00\% | 0.50\% | 0.50\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 18.00\% | 17.00\% | 5.00\% | 10.00\% | 11.00\% |
| BANK SAVINGS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100.00\% |  |

## NEST Direct Individual Investment Options

The NEST Direct Plan offers 15 Individual Investment Options from well-respected investment companies including Vanguard, State Street and T. Rowe Price, iShares, Goldman Sachs, DFA, MetWest and Tributary.

Being able to add these investments to your portfolio gives you the greatest amount of hands-on control. You can create a savings portfolio that is conservative or aggressive, or you can add one or more Individual Investment Options to an Age-Based or Static Investment Option.

## Domestic Equity

State Street S\&P500 ${ }^{\circledR}$ Index Individual Investment Option
Vanguard Total Stock Market Index Individual Investment Option
T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth Individual Investment Option

Vanguard Equity Income Fund Individual Investment Option
Vanguard Extended Market Index Individual Investment Option
Tributary Small Company Individual Investment Option
iShares Russell 2000 Growth Index ETF Individual Investment Option
US Real Estate
Vanguard REIT Index Individual Investment Option

International Equity
State Street $\mathrm{MSCl}^{\circledR}$ ACWI ex U.S.A. Index Individual Investment Option
International Bond
DFA World ex-U.S. Government Fixed Income Individual Investment Option

Fixed Income
MetWest Total Return Bond Individual Investment Option
Vanguard Total Bond Market Index Individual Investment Option
Vanguard Short-Term Bond Index Individual Investment Option
Vanguard Short-Term Inflation-Protected Index Individual Investment Option

Money Market
Goldman Sachs Financial Square ${ }^{\text {SM }}$ Government Money Market Individual Investment Option


# NEST DIRECT COLLEGE SAVINGS PLAN PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE <br> Period Ended 9/30/2018 

## Investment Option Name

Benchmark*

| Total Returns |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Quarter Ending | Year |
| 9/30/2018 | To Date |

Average Annualized Total Returns
Since

## Static Investment Options

| All Equity Static | - | - | - | - | - | $\mathbf{2 . 4 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 / 2 0 / 2 0 1 8}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NEST Benchmark All Equity Static |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Growth Static | $4.11 \%$ | $\mathbf{5 . 6 1 \%}$ | $10.74 \%$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 9 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 5 9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 6 7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 / 1 7 / 2 0 1 0}$ |
| NEST Benchmark Growth Static | $4.46 \%$ | $5.75 \%$ | $11.04 \%$ | $13.12 \%$ | $9.78 \%$ |  |  |
| Moderate Growth Static | - | - | - | - | - | $\mathbf{1 . 5 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 / 2 0 / 2 0 1 8}$ |
| NEST Benchmark Moderate Growth Static |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balanced Static | - | - | - | - | - | $\mathbf{1 . 3 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 / 2 0 / 2 0 1 8}$ |
| NEST Benchmark Balanced Index Static | $1.34 \%$ | $\mathbf{1 . 4 9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 0 3 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 5 5 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 6 8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 0 4 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 / 1 7 / 2 0 1 0}$ |
| Conservative Static | $1.49 \%$ | $1.74 \%$ | $3.37 \%$ | $4.84 \%$ | $3.95 \%$ |  |  |
| NEST Benchmark Conservative Static | $\mathbf{0 . 2 9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 6 8 \%}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 8 7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 6 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 5 7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 5 7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 / 1 7 / 2 0 1 1}$ |
| Bank Savings Static | $0.50 \%$ | $1.29 \%$ | $1.57 \%$ | $0.80 \%$ | $0.49 \%$ |  |  |
| FTSE 3-Month T-Bill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Individual Investment Options |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Street S\&P 500 ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Index | 7.63\% | 10.37\% | 17.60\% | 16.96\% | 13.61\% | 13.57\% | 12/17/2010 |
| S\&P 500 | 7.71\% | 10.56\% | 17.91\% | 17.31\% | 13.95\% |  |  |
| Vanguard Total Stock Market Index | 7.02\% | 10.40\% | 17.34\% | 16.75\% | 13.13\% | 13.35\% | 12/17/2010 |
| CRSP US Total Mkt | 7.08\% | 10.60\% | 17.62\% | 17.07\% | 13.45\% |  |  |
| Vanguard Equity Income | 5.27\% | 3.88\% | 10.40\% | 14.57\% | 11.32\% | 13.37\% | 6/22/2012 |
| FTSE High Div Yld | 5.74\% | 4.18\% | 10.75\% | 15.16\% | 12.12\% |  |  |
| T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth | 6.75\% | 19.45\% | 28.07\% | 22.32\% | 17.64\% | 16.81\% | 12/17/2010 |
| Russell 1000 Growth | 9.17\% | 17.09\% | 26.30\% | 20.55\% | 16.58\% |  |  |
| Vanguard Extended Market Index | 4.30\% | 10.55\% | 15.78\% | 15.85\% | 11.11\% | 12.32\% | 12/17/2010 |
| S\&P Completion | 4.33\% | 10.66\% | 16.02\% | 16.04\% | 11.31\% |  |  |
| Tributary Small Company | 4.67\% | 9.70\% | 11.81\% | 15.69\% | 11.44\% | 11.47\% | 12/17/2010 |
| Russell 2000 | 3.58\% | 11.51\% | 15.24\% | 17.12\% | 11.07\% |  |  |
| iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF | 5.37\% | 15.16\% | 20.19\% | 17.41\% | 11.73\% | 15.95\% | 6/22/2012 |
| Russell 2000 Growth | 5.52\% | 15.76\% | 21.06\% | 17.98\% | 12.14\% |  |  |
| Vanguard REIT Index | 0.44\% | 0.34\% | 1.64\% | 6.71\% | 8.37\% | 9.62\% | 12/17/2010 |
| MSCI US Investable Market Real Estate 25/50 | 0.49\% | 0.60\% | 2.02\% | 7.12\% | 8.79\% |  |  |
| State Street MSCI ${ }^{\circledR}$ ACWI ex USA Index | 0.60\% | -3.45\% | 1.20\% | 9.48\% | 3.71\% | 3.88\% | 12/17/2010 |
| MSCI ACWI ex USA (Net) | 0.71\% | -3.09\% | 1.76\% | 9.97\% | 4.12\% |  |  |
| DFA World ex-US Government | -0.56\% | 0.86\% | 2.42\% | - | - | 2.32\% | 4/29/2016 |
| FTSE World Government Bond Index ex USA | -0.55\% | 1.17\% | 2.29\% |  |  |  |  |
| MetWest Total Return Bond | 0.00\% | -1.44\% | -1.15\% | 1.16\% | - | 0.81\% | 2/6/2015 |
| BBgBarc US Agg Bond TR USD | 0.02\% | -1.60\% | -1.22\% | 1.31\% |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Total Bond Market Index | -0.08\% | -1.88\% | -1.56\% | 0.99\% | 1.81\% | 2.37\% | 12/17/2010 |
| BBgBarc US Agg Bond TR USD | 0.02\% | -1.60\% | -1.22\% | 1.31\% | 2.16\% |  |  |
| Vanguard Short-Term Bond Index | 0.18\% | -0.28\% | -0.64\% | 0.40\% | 0.72\% | 1.04\% | 12/17/2010 |
| BBgBarc US Govt/Credit 1-5 Yr TR USD | 0.26\% | -0.07\% | -0.38\% | 0.72\% | 1.06\% |  |  |
| Vanguard Short Term Inflation Protected | 0.10\% | 0.69\% | 0.79\% | - | - | 0.82\% | 4/29/2016 |
| BBgBarc U.S. Treasury TIPS 0-5Y TR USD | 0.11\% | 0.81\% | 1.01\% |  |  |  |  |
| Goldman Sachs Financial Squaresil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government Money Market*** | 0.40\% | 1.00\% | 1.20\% | - | - | 0.62\% | 4/29/2016 |
| FTSE 3-Month T-Bill | 0.50\% | 1.29\% | 1.57\% |  |  |  |  |

*each benchmark is not managed. Therefore, its performance does not reflect management fees, expenses or the imposition of sales charges.
*Since Inception Returns for less than one year are not annualized.
You could lose money by investing in this Investment Option. Although the money market fund in which your investment option invests (the underlying fund) seeks to preserve the value at $\$ 1.00$ per share, it cannot guarantee it will do so. An investment in this Investment Option is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. The sponsor has no legal obligation to provide financial support to the underlying fund, and you should not expect that the sponsor will provide financial support to the underlying fund at any time.

The performance data shown represents past performance. Past performance - especially short-term performance - is not a guarantee of future results. Performance information is current as of the most recent timeframe referenced above and is net of the weighted average operating expense ratio of the underlying fund, Program Management Fee and State Administration Fee. Investment returns and principal value will fluctuate, so that investors' units, when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data cited.

The NEST Direct Plan (the "Plan") is sponsored by the State of Nebraska and administered by the Nebraska State Treasurer. The Plan offers a series of investment portfolios within the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, which offers other investment portfolios not affiliated with the Plan. The Plan is intended to operate as a qualified tuition program to be used only to save for qualified higher education expenses, pursuant to Section 529 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

An investor should consider the Plan's investment objectives, risks, charges and expenses before investing. The Program Disclosure Statement, at NEST529Direct.com, which contains more information, should be read carefully before investing.

Investors should consider before investing whether their or their Beneficiary's home state offers any state tax or other state benefits such as financial aid, scholarship funds, and protection from creditors that are only available for investments in such state's qualified tuition program and should consult their tax advisor, attorney and/or other advisor regarding their specific legal, investment or tax situation.

This material is provided for general and educational purposes only, and is not intended to provide legal, tax or investment advice, or for use to avoid penalties that may be imposed under U.S. federal tax laws. This material is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities. Any offer to sell units within the Plan may only be made by the Program Disclosure Statement and Participation Agreement relating to the Plan.

Participation in the Plan does not guarantee that contributions and the investment return on contributions, if any, will be adequate to cover future tuition and other higher education expenses, or that a beneficiary will be admitted to or permitted to continue to attend an eligible educational institution.

Except for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option, investments in the Plan are not guaranteed or insured by the FDIC or any other government agency, and are not deposits or other obligations of any depository institution. Investments are not guaranteed or insured by the State of Nebraska, the Nebraska State Treasurer, the Nebraska Investment Council or First National Bank of Omaha or its authorized agents or their affiliates, and are subject to investment risks, including loss of the principal amount invested. FDIC insurance is provided for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option up to the maximum amount set by federal law, currently $\$ 250,000$.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust Issuer
Nebraska State Treasurer Trustee
Nebraska Investment Council Investment Oversight
First National Bank of Omaha Program Manager
First National Capital Markets, Inc. Distributor, Member FINRA, SIPC
First National Capital Markets and First National Bank of Omaha are affiliates.

# Investments Are Not FDIC Insured* | No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee | May Lose Value <br> * Except for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option 

For further information about investments and for the most recent month-end performance data, please visit our website at www.NEST529Direct.com

# NEBRASKA EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUSTNEST Direct College Savings Plan FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ..... $2-4$
MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS ..... 5-6
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Statement of Net Position Available for Benefits ..... 7
Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefits ..... 8
Investment Summary ..... 9
Investment Detail ..... $10-21$
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ..... $22-29$
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATIONSchedule of participant contributions and transfers in andparticipant distributions and transfers out31
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROLS OVERFINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERSBASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED INACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS32-33

Certified Public Accountants | Consultants

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Trustee, Program Manager, Processor, Investment Manager, and Participants and Beneficiaries of the NEST Direct College Savings Plan

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying statement of net position available for benefits of the NEST Direct College Savings Plan (the Plan) which is part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust), as of December 31, 2017, and the related statement of changes in net position available for benefits, investment summary, investment detail, and related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Plan's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements, including the investment summary and investment detail, referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Plan as part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, as of December 31, 2017, and the respective changes in net position, investment summary, and investment detail for year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note A, the financial statements present only the NEST Direct College Savings Plan, and is not intended to present fairly the financial position of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust as a whole and the results of its operations in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 5 and 6 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that comprise the NEST Direct College Savings Plan basic financial statements. The schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is the responsibility of management and was derived from and related directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated June 27, 2018, on our consideration of the NEST Direct College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering The NEST Direct College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.


Hayes \& Associates, L.L.C.
Omaha, Nebraska
June 27, 2018

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

The Nebraska State Treasurer's Office provides this Management's Discussion and Analysis of the Plan's annual financial statements. This narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Plan is for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017. We encourage readers to consider this information in conjunction with the Plan's financial statements, which follow this section.

## Using these Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Plan's financial statements, which consist of the Statement of Net Position Available for Benefits, Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefits, Investment Summary, Investment Detail, and Notes to the Financial Statements. These financial statements provide information about the activities of the Plan as a whole and of the individual Portfolios within the Plan and are based on the accrual basis of accounting.

The financial statements are further described as follows:

The Statement of Net Positions Available for Benefits presents the assets, liabilities and net position of the Plan.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefit presents the income, expenses, realized and unrealized gain/loss, and ending net position as a resulting of the operations of the Plan.

The Investment Summary presents the cost basis, market value, and unrealized gain/loss on the Plan's underlying investments at the Plan level.

The Investment Detail presents the number of units, their cost basis, the price per unit, market value, and the unrealized gain/loss of the underlying investments held by the Plan in each of the Plan's portfolios.

The Notes to Financial Statements provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the financial statements.

## Financial Analysis of the Plan

During fiscal year 2017, the Plan received $\$ 527,065,779$ in contributions from participants and distributed $\$ 531,448,396$ to participants and beneficiaries. The Plan's financial activity for the year ended December 31, 2017, resulted in an increase in net position of $\$ 238,362,030$.

Condensed financial information as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, is as follows:

|  | December 31, 2017 |  | December 31, 2016 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 2,058,767,345 | \$ | 1,819,569,239 |
| Other assets |  | - |  | - |
| Total assets |  | 2,058,767,345 |  | 1,819,569,239 |
| Liabilities |  | 3,172,358 |  | 2,336,282 |
| Net position | \$ | 2,055,594,987 | \$ | 1,817,232,957 |


|  | Year Ended <br> December 31, 2017 |  | Year Ended <br> December 31, 2016 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Additions: |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions | \$ | 527,065,779 | \$ | 504,284,945 |
| Net increase in fair value of investments |  | 248,413,919 |  | 123,266,200 |
| Miscellaneous receipts |  | - |  | 3,044 |
| Total additions |  | 775,479,698 |  | 627,554,189 |
| Deductions: |  |  |  |  |
| Distributions |  | 531,448,396 |  | 507,242,958 |
| Administrative expenses |  | 5,669,272 |  | 5,152,123 |
| Total deductions |  | 537,117,668 |  | 512,395,081 |
| Net increase |  | 238,362,030 |  | 115,159,108 |
| Net position, beginning of year |  | 1,817,232,957 |  | 1,702,073,849 |
| Net position, end of year | \$ | 2,055,594,987 | \$ | 1,817,232,957 |

Total additions increased primarily due to favorable net realized and unrealized gain on investments in fiscal year 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016, due to changing market conditions. This was driven by increased value of the underlying investments, which also drove the increase in cash and investments from $\$ 1,819,569,239$ at December 31, 2016, to $\$ 2,058,767,345$ at December 31, 2017.

## CONTACTING THE NEBRASKA STATE TREASURER'S OFFICE

This financial report is designed to present users with a general overview of the Plan's finances and to demonstrate the Plan's accountability for the funds held in custody. If you have questions about the report or need additional information, please contact the Nebraska State Treasurer's Office at their College Savings Division located in the Nebraska State Capitol, Room 2005, P.O. Box 94788, Lincoln, NE 68509-4788.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust<br>NEST Direct College Savings Plan<br>STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS<br>December 31, 2017

| ASSETS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | \$ | 3,545,952 |
| Investments: |  |  |
| Cost |  | 1,639,197,861 |
| Unrealized gain/loss - investments |  | 416,023,532 |
| Total investments |  | 2,055,221,393 |
| Total assets |  | 2,058,767,345 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |
| Payables: |  |  |
| Distributions to plan administrator |  | 2,676,079 |
| Program management fee |  | 444,586 |
| State fee |  | 51,693 |
| Total liabilities |  | 3,172,358 |
| NET POSITION | \$ | 2,055,594,987 |

See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

# Nebraska Educatioanal Savings Plan Trust <br> NEST Direct College Savings Plan <br> STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS 

For the year ended December 31, 2017


See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

## Nebraska Educatioanal Savings Plan Trust

NEST Direct College Savings Plan INVESTMENT SUMMARY

December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Market Value |  | Unrealized <br> Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INVESTMENT DISTRIBUTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit of Participation | \$ | 1,639,197,861 | \$ | 2,055,221,393 | \$ | 416,023,532 |
| Total Investments | \$ | 1,639,197,861 | \$ | 2,055,221,393 | \$ | 416,023,532 |

## Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust

 NEST Direct College Savings PlanINVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Direct - Vanguard REIT Index MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 79,478.068 AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 | \$ | 1,442,700 | 20.8037 | \$ | 1,653,435 | \$ | 210,735 |
| 281,996.728 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |  | 4,934,996 | 20.8037 |  | 5,866,566 |  | 931,570 |
| 252,704.413 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |  | 4,544,378 | 20.8037 |  | 5,257,178 |  | 712,800 |
| 61,022.601 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |  | 1,144,161 | 20.8037 |  | 1,269,494 |  | 125,333 |
| 229,992.886 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 |  | 3,935,387 | 20.8037 |  | 4,784,695 |  | 849,308 |
| 3,427.023 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |  | 62,180 | 20.8037 |  | 71,295 |  | 9,115 |
| 2,945.006 AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |  | 56,201 | 20.8037 |  | 61,267 |  | 5,066 |
| 4,718.032 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |  | 84,852 | 20.8037 |  | 98,152 |  | 13,300 |
| 56,698.496 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 |  | 1,007,697 | 20.8037 |  | 1,179,537 |  | 171,840 |
| 165,315.693 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |  | 2,859,406 | 20.8037 |  | 3,439,173 |  | 579,767 |
| 153,802.641 AGE-BASED GR 15-18 |  | 2,763,547 | 20.8037 |  | 3,199,659 |  | 436,112 |
| 30,849.060 AGE-BASED GR 19+ |  | 585,991 | 20.8037 |  | 641,774 |  | 55,783 |
| 152,925.100 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |  | 2,596,003 | 20.8037 |  | 3,181,403 |  | 585,400 |
| 11,031.610 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 |  | 195,139 | 20.8037 |  | 229,498 |  | 34,359 |
| 23,176.419 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 |  | 405,115 | 20.8037 |  | 482,155 |  | 77,040 |
| 15,672.738 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 |  | 292,293 | 20.8037 |  | 326,050 |  | 33,757 |
| 25,826.030 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 |  | 441,148 | 20.8037 |  | 537,276 |  | 96,128 |
| 134,811.435 BALANCED INDEX |  | 2,079,944 | 20.8037 |  | 2,804,572 |  | 724,628 |
| 25,454.340 CONSERVATIVE |  | 437,426 | 20.8037 |  | 529,544 |  | 92,118 |
| 498,093.000 GROWTH |  | 7,531,116 | 20.8037 |  | 10,362,161 |  | 2,831,045 |
| 1,147,695.228 VANGUARD REIT INDEX |  | 17,890,760 | 20.8037 |  | 23,876,269 |  | 5,985,509 |
| 3,357,636.547 | \$ | 55,290,440 |  | \$ | 69,851,153 | \$ | 14,560,713 |
| Direct - State Street MSCI ACWI EX-US Index CTF MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 515,316.446 AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 | \$ | 5,919,750 | 14.2218 | \$ | 7,328,733 | \$ | 1,408,983 |
| 1,557,660.087 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |  | 17,698,041 | 14.2218 |  | 22,152,747 |  | 4,454,706 |
| 1,241,035.794 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |  | 14,217,377 | 14.2218 |  | 17,649,777 |  | 3,432,400 |

** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.
See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Direct College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Direct - State Street MSCI ACWI EX-US Index CTF MTU (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 224,807.439 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ | \$ | 2,629,138 | 14.2218 | \$ | 3,197,169 | \$ | 568,031 |
| 1,354,606.871 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 |  | 15,175,987 | 14.2218 |  | 19,264,963 |  | 4,088,976 |
| 16,836.640 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |  | 195,752 | 14.2218 |  | 239,448 |  | 43,696 |
| 12,991.062 AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |  | 154,549 | 14.2218 |  | 184,756 |  | 30,207 |
| 11,743.616 AGE-BASED CON 15-18 |  | 141,092 | 14.2218 |  | 167,015 |  | 25,923 |
| 17,370.102 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |  | 198,637 | 14.2218 |  | 247,034 |  | 48,397 |
| 334,056.008 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 |  | 3,793,960 | 14.2218 |  | 4,750,881 |  | 956,921 |
| 811,734.879 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |  | 9,196,562 | 14.2218 |  | 11,544,340 |  | 2,347,778 |
| 566,285.993 AGE-BASED GR 15-18 |  | 6,488,975 | 14.2218 |  | 8,053,612 |  | 1,564,637 |
| 136,380.475 AGE-BASED GR 19+ |  | 1,627,009 | 14.2218 |  | 1,939,577 |  | 312,568 |
| 844,652.177 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |  | 9,449,632 | 14.2218 |  | 12,012,484 |  | 2,562,852 |
| 60,889.189 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 |  | 696,280 | 14.2218 |  | 865,955 |  | 169,675 |
| 85,333.375 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 |  | 965,393 | 14.2218 |  | 1,213,595 |  | 248,202 |
| 69,267.501 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 |  | 812,658 | 14.2218 |  | 985,109 |  | 172,451 |
| 12,096.106 AGE-BASED IN 19+ |  | 142,256 | 14.2218 |  | 172,029 |  | 29,773 |
| 126,785.523 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 |  | 1,420,452 | 14.2218 |  | 1,803,120 |  | 382,668 |
| 496,318.373 BALANCED INDEX |  | 5,368,027 | 14.2218 |  | 7,058,546 |  | 1,690,519 |
| 93,755.533 CONSERVATIVE |  | 1,053,890 | 14.2218 |  | 1,333,373 |  | 279,483 |
| 2,934,505.398 GROWTH |  | 31,321,623 | 14.2218 |  | 41,733,981 |  | 10,412,358 |
| 4,408,407.622 SS MSCI ACWI EX-US |  | 47,833,647 | 14.2218 |  | 62,695,540 |  | 14,861,893 |
| 15,932,836.209 | \$ | 176,500,687 |  | \$ | 226,593,784 | \$ | 50,093,097 |
| Direct - Tributary Small Company MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61,703.128 AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 | \$ | 1,041,978 | 21.6747 | \$ | 1,337,394 | \$ | 295,416 |
| 171,039.953 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |  | 2,793,775 | 21.6747 |  | 3,707,231 |  | 913,456 |
| 122,713.095 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |  | 2,066,819 | 21.6747 |  | 2,659,764 |  | 592,945 |
| 14,818.097 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |  | 262,816 | 21.6747 |  | 321,177 |  | 58,361 |

[^0]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Direct College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

Direct - Tributary Small Company MTU (Continued) Units 133,983.978 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 1,664.461 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 1,144.406 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 33,026.091 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 80,253.566 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 37,327.626 AGE-BASED GR 15-18 92,806.910 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 290,165.432 GROWTH
1,140,225.514 TRIBUTARY SM COMPANY
2,180,872.257

| Cost |  | Price** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 2,116,305 | 21.6747 |
|  | 28,599 | 21.6747 |
|  | 19,347 | 21.6747 |
|  | 548,998 | 21.6747 |
|  | 1,296,391 | 21.6747 |
|  | 631,075 | 21.6747 |
|  | 1,463,215 | 21.6747 |
|  | 3,957,560 | 21.6747 |
|  | 15,701,605 | 21.6747 |

Direct - Vanguard Extended Market

| Units |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 29,418.236 | AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 |
| 65,248.494 | AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |
| $78,019.116$ | AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |
| $28,276.755$ | AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |
| 85,148.500 | AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 |
| $1,057.916$ | AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |
| $2,722.886$ | AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |
| $2,182.690$ | AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |
| $20,986.958$ | AGE-BASED GR 0-5 |
| $51,016.967$ | AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |
| $71,191.326$ | AGE-BASED GR 15-18 |
| $28,611.724$ | AGE-BASED GR 19+ |
| $35,392.581$ | AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |
| $15,296.327$ | AGE-BASED IN 0-5 |
| $21,447.356$ | AGE-BASED IN 11-14 |


| $\$$ | 503,558 | 22.8242 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,083,729$ | 22.8242 |  |
| $1,342,584$ | 22.8242 |  |
| 513,196 | 22.8242 |  |
| $1,359,135$ | 22.8242 |  |
| 18,566 | 22.8242 |  |
| 50,727 | 22.8242 |  |
| 37,776 | 22.8242 |  |
| 352,774 | 22.8242 |  |
| 842,546 | 22.8242 |  |
| $1,230,385$ | 22.8242 |  |
| 531,822 | 22.8242 |  |
| 565,728 | 22.8242 |  |
| 258,856 | 22.8242 |  |
| 358,342 | 22.8242 |  |


| $\$$ | 671,447 | $\$$ | 167,889 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,489,242$ |  | 405,513 |  |
| $1,780,721$ |  | 438,137 |  |
| 645,393 |  | 132,197 |  |
| $1,943,443$ |  | 584,308 |  |
| 24,146 |  | 5,580 |  |
| 62,148 |  | 11,421 |  |
| 49,818 |  | 12,042 |  |
| 479,010 |  | 126,236 |  |
|  | $1,164,420$ |  | 321,874 |
| $1,624,883$ |  | 394,498 |  |
| 653,039 | 121,217 |  |  |
| 807,806 | 242,078 |  |  |
| 349,126 | 90,270 |  |  |
| 489,518 |  | 131,176 |  |

** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.
See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report. -12-

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Direct College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

|  |  |  |  |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Direct - Vanguard Extended Market (Continued) |  |  |  |

[^1]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

## Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust

 NEST Direct College Savings Plan
## INVESTMENT DETAIL

December 31, 2017

Direct - State Street S\&P 500 Index SL CTF MTU
Units

| $486,486.770$ | AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 |
| ---: | :--- |
| $1,318,702.547$ | AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |
| $1,003,239.104$ | AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |
| $311,634.994$ | AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |
| $1,251,761.450$ | AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 |
| $13,602.021$ | AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |
| $20,014.883$ | AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |
| $27,120.007$ | AGE-BASED CON 15-18 |
| $24,054.846$ | AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |
| $308,504.924$ | AGE-BASED GR 0-5 |
| $656,131.995$ | AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |
| $784,761.543$ | AGE-BASED GR 15-18 |
| $210,177.547$ | AGE-BASED GR 19+ |
| $715,322.735$ | AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |
| $93,683.611$ | AGE-BASED IN 0-5 |
| $157,616.800$ | AGE-BASED IN 11-14 |
| $133,303.157$ | AGE-BASED IN 15-18 |
| $27,976.181$ | AGE-BASED IN 19+ |
| $204,948.372$ | AGE-BASED IN 6-10 |
| $917,107.180$ | BALANCED INDEX |
| $129,926.115$ | CONSERVATIVE |
| $2,711,556.096$ | GROWTH |
| $3,420,748.825$ | SS S\&P 500 |
| $14,928,381.703$ |  |


| Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 8,714,491 | 24.9045 | \$ | 12,115,689 | \$ | 3,401,198 |
|  | 23,164,420 | 24.9045 |  | 32,841,572 |  | 9,677,152 |
|  | 18,570,693 | 24.9045 |  | 24,985,126 |  | 6,414,433 |
|  | 6,133,354 | 24.9045 |  | 7,761,101 |  | 1,627,747 |
|  | 20,638,281 | 24.9045 |  | 31,174,440 |  | 10,536,159 |
|  | 257,657 | 24.9045 |  | 338,751 |  | 81,094 |
|  | 401,626 | 24.9045 |  | 498,460 |  | 96,834 |
|  | 551,750 | 24.9045 |  | 675,409 |  | 123,659 |
|  | 451,945 | 24.9045 |  | 599,073 |  | 147,128 |
|  | 5,423,750 | 24.9045 |  | 7,683,148 |  | 2,259,398 |
|  | 11,621,954 | 24.9045 |  | 16,340,612 |  | 4,718,658 |
|  | 14,733,082 | 24.9045 |  | 19,544,061 |  | 4,810,979 |
|  | 4,208,676 | 24.9045 |  | 5,234,358 |  | 1,025,682 |
|  | 12,028,114 | 24.9045 |  | 17,814,725 |  | 5,786,611 |
|  | 1,677,301 | 24.9045 |  | 2,333,140 |  | 655,839 |
|  | 2,849,830 | 24.9045 |  | 3,925,361 |  | 1,075,531 |
|  | 2,587,253 | 24.9045 |  | 3,319,843 |  | 732,590 |
|  | 554,481 | 24.9045 |  | 696,732 |  | 142,251 |
|  | 3,531,274 | 24.9045 |  | 5,104,128 |  | 1,572,854 |
|  | 13,777,725 | 24.9045 |  | 22,840,057 |  | 9,062,332 |
|  | 2,384,802 | 24.9045 |  | 3,235,739 |  | 850,937 |
|  | 36,051,724 | 24.9045 |  | 67,529,835 |  | 31,478,111 |
|  | 54,400,524 | 24.9045 |  | 85,191,895 |  | 30,791,371 |
| \$ | 244,714,707 |  | \$ | 371,783,255 | \$ | 27,068,548 |

[^2][^3]
## Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust

 NEST Direct College Savings PlanINVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

Direct - Vanguard Institutional Total STK MKT IN
Units
3,824,893.829 VANGUARD TOTAL S M I

Direct - Vanguard Short-Term Inflation Protected Unit
Units
304,151.640 AGE-BASED AGG 19
52,721.829 AGE-BASED CON 11-14
79,463.577 AGE-BASED CON 15-18
23,519.152 AGE-BASED CON 6-10
766,402.544 AGE-BASED GR 15-18
553,608.135 AGE-BASED GR 19+
115,500.139 AGE-BASED IN 11-14
281,275.674 AGE-BASED IN 15-18
81,790.651 AGE-BASED IN 19+
126,881.445 CONSERVATIVE
$749,854.803$ VANGUARD ST TIPS-DP
3,135,169.589

| Cost |  | Price** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 58,926,368 | 24.5273 |
| \$ | 3,066,016 | 10.1825 |
|  | 531,837 | 10.1825 |
|  | 801,788 | 10.1825 |
|  | 236,691 | 10.1825 |
|  | 7,715,102 | 10.1825 |
|  | 5,582,217 | 10.1825 |
|  | 1,161,477 | 10.1825 |
|  | 2,831,418 | 10.1825 |
|  | 824,332 | 10.1825 |
|  | 1,276,343 | 10.1825 |
|  | 7,538,801 | 10.1825 |
| \$ | 31,566,022 |  |


| Cost |  | Price** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 58,926,368 | 24.5273 |
| \$ | 3,066,016 | 10.1825 |
|  | 531,837 | 10.1825 |
|  | 801,788 | 10.1825 |
|  | 236,691 | 10.1825 |
|  | 7,715,102 | 10.1825 |
|  | 5,582,217 | 10.1825 |
|  | 1,161,477 | 10.1825 |
|  | 2,831,418 | 10.1825 |
|  | 824,332 | 10.1825 |
|  | 1,276,343 | 10.1825 |
|  | 7,538,801 | 10.1825 |
| \$ | 31,566,022 |  |


\$ 8,4

| $8,405,108$ | 11.0939 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $21,822,415$ | 11.0939 |
| $10,361,929$ | 11.0939 |
| 296,574 | 11.0939 |
| 881,567 | 11.0939 |
| $2,869,410$ | 11.0939 |
| $3,082,497$ | 11.0939 |
| 797,199 | 11.0939 |


| $\$$ | $8,566,079$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $22,179,256$ |  |
| $10,503,049$ |  |
|  | 301,046 |
| 892,362 |  |
| $2,905,602$ |  |
| $3,124,003$ |  |
| 812,193 |  |

\$ 160,971

| Units |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| $772,146.364$ | AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |
| $1,999,238.144$ | AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |
| $946,744.798$ | AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |
| $27,136.263$ | AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |
| $80,437.536$ | AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |
| $261,910.963$ | AGE-BASED CON 15-18 |
| $281,597.633$ | AGE-BASED CON 19+ |
| $73,211.090$ | AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |


| Market Value |  | Unrealized <br> Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$3,814,330 |  |
|  |  | $34,887,962$ |  |

Direct - Vanguard Short Term Bond Index

| $\$$ | $3,097,034$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 536,842 |  |
| 809,140 |  |
|  | 239,485 |
| $7,803,918$ |  |
|  | $5,637,133$ |
| $1,176,084$ |  |
|  | $2,864,099$ |
|  | 832,836 |
|  | $1,291,974$ |
|  | $7,635,421$ |
| $\$$ | $31,923,966$ |

\$ 31,018
31,018
5,005
5,005
7,352
7,352
2,794
88,816
54,916
14,607
32,681
8,504
$\$ \quad 31,923,966$

|  |
| ---: |
| 96,620 |
| $\$ \quad 357,944$ |

** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.
See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Direct College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

| Direct - Vanguard Short Term Bond Index (Continued) | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,307,669.697 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 | \$ | 14,219,242 | 11.0939 | \$ | 14,507,097 | \$ | 287,855 |
| 2,385,599.971 AGE-BASED GR 15-18 |  | 25,969,389 | 11.0939 |  | 26,465,498 |  | 496,109 |
| 844,742.257 AGE-BASED GR 19+ |  | 9,247,912 | 11.0939 |  | 9,371,447 |  | 123,535 |
| 418,654.134 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |  | 4,545,003 | 11.0939 |  | 4,644,488 |  | 99,485 |
| 30,201.966 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 |  | 329,014 | 11.0939 |  | 335,056 |  | 6,042 |
| 359,522.300 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 |  | 3,900,867 | 11.0939 |  | 3,988,488 |  | 87,621 |
| 429,193.405 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 |  | 4,679,949 | 11.0939 |  | 4,761,409 |  | 81,460 |
| 269,563.348 AGE-BASED IN 19+ |  | 2,944,482 | 11.0939 |  | 2,990,496 |  | 46,014 |
| 204,287.465 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 |  | 2,219,341 | 11.0939 |  | 2,266,335 |  | 46,994 |
| 922,432.877 BALANCED INDEX |  | 10,065,103 | 11.0939 |  | 10,233,336 |  | 168,233 |
| 394,948.028 CONSERVATIVE |  | 4,279,966 | 11.0939 |  | 4,381,496 |  | 101,530 |
| 1,947,290.128 VANGUARD SHORT-TERM |  | 20,880,844 | 11.0939 |  | 21,602,952 |  | 722,108 |
| 13,956,528.367 | \$ | 151,797,811 |  | \$ | 154,831,688 | \$ | 3,033,877 |
| Direct - Vanguard Total Bond Market Index MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 129,759.011 AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 | \$ | 1,551,225 | 12.4843 | \$ | 1,619,947 | \$ | 68,722 |
| 1,495,132.059 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |  | 17,804,539 | 12.4843 |  | 18,665,635 |  | 861,096 |
| 2,061,576.388 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |  | 24,526,283 | 12.4843 |  | 25,737,280 |  | 1,210,997 |
| 895,820.433 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |  | 10,763,715 | 12.4843 |  | 11,183,666 |  | 419,951 |
| 600,086.609 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 |  | 7,152,382 | 12.4843 |  | 7,491,644 |  | 339,262 |
| 27,980.294 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |  | 333,874 | 12.4843 |  | 349,314 |  | 15,440 |
| 76,713.590 AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |  | 921,452 | 12.4843 |  | 957,713 |  | 36,261 |
| 130,027.666 AGE-BASED CON 15-18 |  | 1,568,715 | 12.4843 |  | 1,623,301 |  | 54,586 |
| 69,274.905 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |  | 819,845 | 12.4843 |  | 864,847 |  | 45,002 |
| 148,046.885 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 |  | 1,775,226 | 12.4843 |  | 1,848,258 |  | 73,032 |
| 1,348,500.993 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |  | 15,865,065 | 12.4843 |  | 16,835,053 |  | 969,988 |
| 2,257,548.329 AGE-BASED GR 15-18 |  | 26,708,567 | 12.4843 |  | 28,183,847 |  | 1,475,280 |

[^4]
## Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust

 NEST Direct College Savings PlanINVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017


[^5]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Direct College Savings Plan

## INVESTMENT DETAIL

December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Direct - Met West Total Return (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 245,995.970 CONSERVATIVE | \$ | 2,502,024 | 10.5391 | \$ | 2,592,586 | \$ | 90,562 |
| 962,447.324 GROWTH |  | 9,787,510 | 10.5391 |  | 10,143,366 |  | 355,856 |
| 2,702,859.529 METWEST TOTAL RET |  | 27,199,892 | 10.5391 |  | 28,485,812 |  | 1,285,920 |
| 11,857,902.813 | \$ | 120,663,076 |  | \$ | 124,972,086 | \$ | 4,309,010 |
| Direct - Goldman Sachs Financial Square Money Market Unit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 568,071.264 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 | \$ | 5,692,625 | 10.0978 | \$ | 5,736,278 | \$ | 43,653 |
| 1,188,072.021 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |  | 11,905,921 | 10.0978 |  | 11,996,930 |  | 91,009 |
| 676,130.362 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |  | 6,778,507 | 10.0978 |  | 6,827,439 |  | 48,932 |
| 16,124.126 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |  | 161,696 | 10.0978 |  | 162,818 |  | 1,122 |
| 106,543.653 AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |  | 1,068,344 | 10.0978 |  | 1,075,858 |  | 7,514 |
| 562,027.403 AGE-BASED CON 15-18 |  | 5,636,992 | 10.0978 |  | 5,675,248 |  | 38,256 |
| 559,472.880 AGE-BASED CON 19+ |  | 5,610,219 | 10.0978 |  | 5,649,453 |  | 39,234 |
| 52,274.704 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |  | 523,794 | 10.0978 |  | 527,860 |  | 4,066 |
| 777,073.778 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |  | 7,785,724 | 10.0978 |  | 7,846,746 |  | 61,022 |
| 1,703,561.425 AGE-BASED GR 15-18 |  | 17,070,410 | 10.0978 |  | 17,202,246 |  | 131,836 |
| 1,118,908.970 AGE-BASED GR 19+ |  | 11,219,194 | 10.0978 |  | 11,298,535 |  | 79,341 |
| 308,025.151 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |  | 3,085,674 | 10.0978 |  | 3,110,381 |  | 24,707 |
| 22,217.390 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 |  | 222,709 | 10.0978 |  | 224,347 |  | 1,638 |
| 256,720.711 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 |  | 2,571,795 | 10.0978 |  | 2,592,318 |  | 20,523 |
| 568,389.011 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 |  | 5,695,597 | 10.0978 |  | 5,739,487 |  | 43,890 |
| 578,609.522 AGE-BASED IN 19+ |  | 5,799,506 | 10.0978 |  | 5,842,691 |  | 43,185 |
| 121,395.865 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 |  | 1,216,098 | 10.0978 |  | 1,225,833 |  | 9,735 |
| 339,347.951 BALANCED INDEX |  | 3,397,882 | 10.0978 |  | 3,426,672 |  | 28,790 |
| 282,036.918 CONSERVATIVE |  | 2,825,588 | 10.0978 |  | 2,847,956 |  | 22,368 |
| 2,294,067.730 SACHS FIN SQ MM-DP |  | 22,986,464 | 10.0978 |  | 23,165,069 |  | 178,605 |
| 12,099,070.835 | \$ | 121,254,739 |  | \$ | 122,174,165 | \$ | 919,426 |

[^6]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

## Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust

 NEST Direct College Savings Plan
## INVESTMENT DETAIL

December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Direct - Vanguard Equity Income MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 172,447.844 AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 | \$ | 2,846,158 | 21.5062 | \$ | 3,708,695 | \$ | 862,537 |
| 625,780.347 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |  | 10,097,868 | 21.5062 |  | 13,458,149 |  | 3,360,281 |
| 581,884.396 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |  | 9,616,161 | 21.5062 |  | 12,514,114 |  | 2,897,953 |
| 60,241.833 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |  | 1,035,347 | 21.5062 |  | 1,295,572 |  | 260,225 |
| 453,798.807 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 |  | 7,122,849 | 21.5062 |  | 9,759,482 |  | 2,636,633 |
| 7,889.344 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |  | 133,493 | 21.5062 |  | 169,670 |  | 36,177 |
| 2,902.137 AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |  | 50,784 | 21.5062 |  | 62,414 |  | 11,630 |
| 4,650.580 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |  | 76,869 | 21.5062 |  | 100,016 |  | 23,147 |
| 111,846.245 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 |  | 1,821,149 | 21.5062 |  | 2,405,386 |  | 584,237 |
| 380,568.775 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |  | 6,098,182 | 21.5062 |  | 8,184,583 |  | 2,086,401 |
| 151,719.220 AGE-BASED GR 15-18 |  | 2,510,832 | 21.5062 |  | 3,262,902 |  | 752,070 |
| 30,474.090 AGE-BASED GR 19+ |  | 531,295 | 21.5062 |  | 655,381 |  | 124,086 |
| 339,469.846 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |  | 5,338,001 | 21.5062 |  | 7,300,702 |  | 1,962,701 |
| 25,119.035 CONSERVATIVE |  | 404,553 | 21.5062 |  | 540,215 |  | 135,662 |
| 982,935.504 GROWTH |  | 14,093,409 | 21.5062 |  | 21,139,194 |  | 7,045,785 |
| 2,620,326.832 VANGUARD EQUITY INC |  | 39,286,954 | 21.5062 |  | 56,353,236 |  | 17,066,282 |
| 6,552,054.835 | \$ | 101,063,904 |  | \$ | 140,909,711 | \$ | 39,845,807 |


| Direct - First National Bank of Omaha MTU |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Units |  |  |  |
| $4,579,729.336$ | 1ST NATL OMAHA DP | $\$$ | $47,245,286$ |
| $982,431.650$ | AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 | $10,189,800$ | 10.4652 |
| $592,983.905$ | AGE-BASED AGG 19+ | $6,154,332$ | 10.4652 |
| $13,333.284$ | AGE-BASED CON 0-5 | 138,414 | 10.4652 |
| $85,655.287$ | AGE-BASED CON 11-14 | 886,360 | 10.4652 |
| $309,831.579$ | AGE-BASED CON 15-18 | $3,208,194$ | 10.4652 |
| $359,826.017$ | AGE-BASED CON 19+ | $3,724,338$ | 10.4652 |
| $45,846.551$ | AGE-BASED CON 6-10 | 475,439 | 10.4652 |

[^7]Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Direct College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

Direct - First National Bank of Omaha MTU (Continued) Units
642,572.676 AGE-BASED GR 11-14
1,494,072.982 AGE-BASED GR 15-18 899,535.073 AGE-BASED GR 19+ 225,151.773 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 456,952.372 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 318,971.487 AGE-BASED IN 19+ 100,383.951 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 247,354.466 CONSERVATIVE

Direct - Ishares Russell 2000 Growth Index MTU
Units
60,115.960 AGE-BASED AGG 0-5
166,692.611 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14
119,604.932 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18
14,453.188 AGE-BASED AGG 19+
130,494.085 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10
1,621.799 AGE-BASED CON 0-5
1,115.355 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 32,162.490 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 78,199.631 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 36,376.535 AGE-BASED GR 15-18 90,409.718 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 282,771.336 GROWTH
1,668,343.166 ISHARES RUSSELL 2000

| Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 6,662,369 | 10.4652 | \$ | 6,724,625 | \$ | 62,256 |
|  | 15,495,037 | 10.4652 |  | 15,635,711 |  | 140,674 |
|  | 9,305,841 | 10.4652 |  | 9,413,778 |  | 107,937 |
|  | 2,333,936 | 10.4652 |  | 2,356,249 |  | 22,313 |
|  | 4,716,284 | 10.4652 |  | 4,782,079 |  | 65,795 |
|  | 3,297,888 | 10.4652 |  | 3,338,087 |  | 40,199 |
|  | 1,040,560 | 10.4652 |  | 1,050,534 |  | 9,974 |
|  | 2,564,548 | 10.4652 |  | 2,588,604 |  | 24,056 |
| \$ | 117,438,626 |  | \$ | 118,828,032 | \$ | 1,389,406 |
| \$ | 1,000,663 | 22.3244 | \$ | 1,342,051 | \$ | 341,388 |
|  | 2,696,446 | 22.3244 |  | 3,721,308 |  | 1,024,862 |
|  | 1,996,361 | 22.3244 |  | 2,670,105 |  | 673,744 |
|  | 253,641 | 22.3244 |  | 322,658 |  | 69,017 |
|  | 2,033,901 | 22.3244 |  | 2,913,198 |  | 879,297 |
|  | 27,668 | 22.3244 |  | 36,206 |  | 8,538 |
|  | 18,714 | 22.3244 |  | 24,900 |  | 6,186 |
|  | 525,924 | 22.3244 |  | 718,007 |  | 192,083 |
|  | 1,256,740 | 22.3244 |  | 1,745,758 |  | 489,018 |
|  | 609,272 | 22.3244 |  | 812,083 |  | 202,811 |
|  | 1,411,323 | 22.3244 |  | 2,018,340 |  | 607,017 |
|  | 3,801,051 | 22.3244 |  | 6,312,692 |  | 2,511,641 |
|  | 24,362,790 | 22.3244 |  | 37,244,710 |  | 12,881,920 |
| \$ | 39,994,494 |  | \$ | 59,882,016 | \$ | 19,887,522 |

[^8]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

## Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust

 NEST Direct College Savings Plan
## INVESTMENT DETAIL

December 31, 2017


[^9]
# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust 

NEST Direct College Savings Plan
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended December 31, 2017

## NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## 1. Reporting Entity

The Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust), established on January 1, 2001, is designed to qualify as a tax-advantaged qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

The NEST Direct College Savings Plan (the Plan) is part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust). The Trust was established in accordance with Nebraska Legislative Bill 1003 (the Act), as amended, to encourage the investment of funds to be used for qualified education expenses at institutions of higher education. The Trust is comprised of three funds: the Expense Fund, the Administrative Fund, and the Program Fund. The Plan is a series of the Program Fund of the Trust. The TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan and the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan are a separate class of accounts in the Trust and are not included in the accompanying financial statements. The State Farm College Savings Plan is a separate series of the Program Fund of the Trust and it is not included in the accompanying financial statements. The Expense Fund and the Administrative Fund are also not included in the accompanying financial statements. Accounts in the Plan have not been registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission or with any state securities commission pursuant to exemptions from registration available for securities issued by a public instrumentality of a state.

The financial statements presented reflect only the NEST Direct College Savings Plan Series as part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust and are not intended to present fairly the financial position of the Trust as a whole and the results of its operations in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Act authorizes and appoints the Nebraska State Treasurer as Trustee and responsible for the overall administration of the Plan. The State Treasurer has entered into a management contract with First National Bank of Omaha (the Program Manager). Under the contract, the Program Manager provided day-to-day administrative and recordkeeping services to the Plan. The Program Manager provided separate accounting for each beneficiary. In addition, the Program Manager administers and maintains overall trust and individual accounts records.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust <br> NEST Direct College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED <br> For the year ended December 31, 2017 

## NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

1. Reporting Entity - Continued

The Plan is comprised of Age-Based Investment Options, Static Investment Options, and Individual Investment Options. The Age-Based and Static Investment options invest in specified allocations of domestic equity, real estate, international equity, fixed income and money market investment funds. The Individual Investment Options invest in a single investment fund or, in the case of the Bank Savings Individual Investment Options, an FDIC-insured savings account. The investment options and investments have been selected and approved by the Nebraska Investment Council.

Participants in the Plan may designate their accounts be invested in Aged-Based Investment Options designated to reduce the exposure to principal loss the closer in age the beneficiary is to college, Static Investment Options that keep the same asset allocation between equity, real estate, fixed income, money market securities, or in Individual Investment Options.

## 2. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The financial statements include the statement of net position available for benefits, statement of changes in net position available for benefits, investment summary and investment detail. The statement of net position available for benefits is a measure of the account's assets and liabilities at the close of the year. The statement of changes in net position available for benefits shows purchase to and redemptions from the account, as well as additions and deductions due to operations during the fiscal year. The investment summary and investment detail reports show summary of all investments at cost and market value and the detail listing of all investments, respectively.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust <br> NEST Direct College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED <br> For the year ended December 31, 2017 

## NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

3. Security Valuation

Investments in the Underlying Funds are valued at the closing net asset or unit value per share of each Underling Fund on the day of valuation. The Plan calculates the net asset value of its shares based upon the net asset value of the applicable Underlying Funds, as of the close of the New York Stock Exchange (the Exchange), normally 4:00 P.M. Eastern time, on each day the Exchange is open for business. The net asset values of the Underlying Funds are determined as of the close of the Exchange, on each day the Exchange is open for trading.

## 4. Security Transactions and Investment Income

Security transactions are recorded on an average cost basis unless a client requests an alternative method on the trade date. Realized gains and losses on security transaction are determined on the cost basis on the disposition of assets. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date or upon ex-dividend notification.
5. Contributions, Withdrawals, and Distributions

Contributions by a participant are evidenced through the issuance of units in the particular portfolio. Contributions to and withdrawals from the Portfolios are subject to terms and limitations defined in the Program Disclosure Statement and Participation Agreement between the participant and the Plan. Contributions received by the Program Manager before the close of trading on the New York Stock Exchange on any business day are credited to the account to which the contribution is made within one business day thereafter.

Withdrawals are based on the unit price calculated for each Portfolio on the business day on which the Program Manager processes the withdrawal request. The earnings portion (if any) of a non-qualified withdrawal will be treated as ordinary income to the recipient and may also be subject to an additional $10 \%$ federal tax, as well as partial recapture of any Nebraska state income tax deduction previously claimed.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust <br> NEST Direct College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED <br> For the year ended December 31, 2017 

## NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

## 6. Plan Expenses and Fees

Expenses included in the accompanying financial statements reflect the expenses of the Plan. The Underlying Fund expenses are factored into the daily net asset value for each respective Underlying Fund. As such, each Portfolio indirectly bears its proportional share of the fees and expenses of the Underlying Funds in which it invests.

The plan expenses and fees are as follows:

- Program management fees equal to $0.25 \%$ of the average daily net position in each Investment
- State administration fees equal to $0.03 \%$ of the average daily net position in each Investment Option except for the bank savings individual investment option in which this fee is reduced to $0.02 \%$.
- Underlying investment fees are a weighted average Underlying Fund expense ratio, which ranges from $0.00 \%$ to $0.99 \%$ of the average daily position in each Underlying Investment.

These fees are accrued daily as a percentage of average daily net position and will be deducted from each Investment Option. This fee will reduce the value of an account.
7. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenses during the reporting year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.
8. Income Taxes

The Program has been designed to comply with the requirements for treatment as a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code. Therefore, no federal income tax provision is required.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust <br> NEST Direct College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED <br> For the year ended December 31, 2017 

## NOTE B. INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT RISKS

All investments have some degree of risks. The value of the Plan's accounts may vary depending on market conditions, the performance of the investment options selected, timing of purchases, and fees. The value of the Plan's accounts could be more or less than the amount contributed to the accounts. The Plan's investments may lose money.

Investments in the Plan are not guaranteed or insured by the FDIC, the SIPC, the State of Nebraska, the Nebraska Investment Council, the Nebraska State Treasurer, First National Bank of Omaha or its authorized agents or their affiliates, or any other federal or state entity or person.

FDIC insurance is provided for the Bank Savings Individual Investment Option only, which invests in an FDIC-insured omnibus savings account held in trust by the Plan at First National Bank of Omaha.

The Plan's Underlying Funds have the following risks:
Custodial Credit Risk - custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the Plan's investments may not be returned. Because the Plan's investments are generally in mutual funds, this risk is significantly mitigated.

Credit Risk - credit risk is the risk that an issuer to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Plan invests directly in Underlying Investments. The registered Underlying Investments' prospectuses provide greater detail about the investment strategies and practices of the Underlying Investments, in compliance with federal regulations and specifically, the Form N-1A of Investment Company Act of 1940. Form N-1A discloses information and policies about the Underlying Investment and its investment objectives, as well as, information on the company structure and operations.

Interest Rate Risk - interest rate risk refers to the value fluctuations of fixed-income securities resulting from the inverse relationship between price and yield. The market value fluctuations of fixed-income securities that the funds already hold will not affect the interest payable on those securities. However, the fluctuations will affect the market value and in turn will affect the Underlying Investment's net asset value.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust <br> NEST Direct College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED 

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## NOTE B. INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT RISKS - CONTINUED

Concentration Risk - concentration risk is the risk related to the amount of investments in any one entity. The Plan limits this risk by investing in diversified investment companies.

Foreign Currency Risk - foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment in a foreign security. The Plan does not have a formal policy for limiting its exposure to changes in exchange rates. The Plan's Underlying Investments do invest in assets denominated in various foreign currencies. The registered Underlying Investment's prospectuses provide greater detail about the investment and specifically, the Form N-1A of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Form N-1A discloses information and policies about the Underlying Investment and its investment objectives, as well as, information on the company structure and operations.

Market Risk - the risk that changes in market prices will reduce the fair value of an asset, increase the fair value of a liability, or adversely affect the cash flows of an expected transaction. Market risks primarily affects stocks, but also affects highyield bonds and, to a lesser extent, higher quality bonds.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust <br> NEST Direct College Savings Plan <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED <br> For the year ended December 31, 2017 

## NOTE C. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value.

The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level I measurements) and the lowest priority to measurements involving significant unobservable inputs (Level III measurements).

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level I - unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities including securities actively traded on a securities exchange.

Level II - inputs other than unadjusted quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability (such as unadjusted quoted prices for similar assets and market corroborated inputs such as interest rates, prepayment speeds, credit risk, etc.).

Level III - significant unobservable inputs (including management's own judgments about assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability).

The inputs used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risks associated with investing in those securities.

The Plan classifies each of its investments in those Underlying Investments which are publicly offered and reported on an exchange as Level I, and those Underlying Investments which are not publically offered as Level II without consideration as to the classification level of the specific investment held by the Underlying Investments. The level in the fair value hierarchy within which a fair value measurement in its entirety falls is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Direct College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED 

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## NOTE C. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT - CONTINUED

The following table presents assets that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2017:

|  | Fair Value |  | Level I |  | Level II |  | Level III |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bank Savings | \$ | 118,828,032 | \$ | 118,828,032 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Money Market |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Funds |  | 122,174,165 |  | 122,174,165 |  | - |  | - |
| U.S. Equity Mutual |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Funds |  | 801,686,813 |  | 429,903,558 |  | 371,783,255 |  | - |
| U.S. Real Estate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutual Funds |  | 69,851,153 |  | 69,851,153 |  | - |  | - |
| International Equity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutual Funds |  | 410,978,146 |  | 184,384,362 |  | 226,593,784 |  | - |
| Fixed Income Mutual |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Funds |  | 499,779,118 |  | 499,779,118 |  | - |  | - |
| Fixed Income Mutual |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Funds TIPS |  | 31,923,966 |  | 31,923,966 |  | - |  | - |
|  | \$ | 2,055,221,393 | \$ | 1,456,844,354 | \$ | 598,377,039 | \$ | - |

To value Level I investments: The fair value of Level I investments are determined by obtaining quoted market prices on nationally recognized securities exchanges.

To value Level II investments: The fair value of Level II investments are determined based on quoted prices that were obtained directly from the fund companies through confirmations for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active.

## NOTE D. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

As of June 27, 2018, the date the financial statements were available to be issued, the NEST Direct College Savings Plan did not have any subsequent events affecting the amounts reported in the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017, or which are required to be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements for the year then ended.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust <br> NEST Direct 529 College Savings Plan SCHEDULE OF PARTICIPANT CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS IN AND PARTICIPANT DISTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS OUT 

For the year ended December 31, 2017

Contributions from plan participants
\$
112,649,677
Transfers in from plan participants
Received from plan administrator

Distributions to plan participants
Transfers out to plan participants
\$
117,032,294

Distributions to plan administrator
\$
531,448,396

See independent auditor's report.

Certified Public Accountants | Consultants

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS 

To the Trustee, Program Manager, Processor, Investment Manager, and Participants and Beneficiaries of the NEST Direct College Savings Plan

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the statement of net position available for benefits of the NEST Direct College Savings Plan as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and the related statement of changes in net position available for benefits, the investment summary, investment detail, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the NEST Direct College Savings Plan's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 27, 2018.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the NEST Direct College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the NEST Direct College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the NEST Direct College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the NEST Direct College Savings Plan's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.


Hayes \& Associates, L.L.C.
Omaha, Nebraska
June 27, 2018

# Nebraska Edicational Saving Plan Trust <br> Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg 

Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

## NEST Advisor Age-Based Options

Each Age-Based Investment Option contains an allocation of assets among domestic equity, real estate, international equity, international bond, fixed income and money market underlying investments. Contributions are placed into a portfolio according to the beneficiary's age, with an asset allocation that best represents the amount of time until the money will be used for college. These allocations adjust automatically over time, becoming more conservative as your child reaches college age. Each Age-Based Investment Option has nine portfolios: Ages 0-2, $3-5,6-8,9-10,11-12,13-14,15-16,17-18,19+$ - each having a more conservative allocation than the previous portfolio.

## Aggressive

The Age-Based Aggressive Investment Option seeks to provide capital appreciation. The strategy is based on the understanding that the volatility associated with equity markets can be accompanied by the highest potential for long-term capital appreciation. As the child ages the portfolio moves to seek income.

## Growth

The Age-Based Growth Investment Option seeks to provide capital appreciation and some current income. This strategy is based on accepting the risks associated with stocks, which have the potential to provide high returns, and seeking to balance the effects of volatility through diversification in fixed-income securities.

## Index

The Age-Based Index Investment Option seeks to provide capital appreciation and current income through the use of index-based investments. This strategy is based on accepting the risks associated with stocks, which have the potential to provide high returns, and seeking to balance the effects of volatility through diversification in fixed-income securities.

# NEST Advisor College Savings Plan Age-Based Asset Allocations 

(As of Period Ending: 9/30/18)

|  | Domestic Equity |  |  |  |  |  | US Real Estate | International Equity | International Bond | Fixed Income |  |  |  |  | Cash Equivalents |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | US Equity Large Cap |  |  | US Equity Small/Mid Cap | US Equity Small Cap |  | US Real Estate | International Equity | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { International } \\ \text { Bond } \end{array}\right\|$ | Fixed Income |  |  | Short-Term Bond | TIPS | FDICInsured | Money Market |
|  | State Street S\&P $500^{\circ}$ Index | Dodge \& Cox Stock | T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth | Vanguard <br> Extended Market ETF | Tributary Small Company | $\begin{gathered} \text { iShares } \\ \text { Russell } \\ 2000 \\ \text { Growth } \\ \text { EFF } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Vanguard } \\ \text { REIT } \\ \text { ETF } \end{gathered}$ | State Street MSCler ACWI ex USA Index ${ }^{3}$ | DFA World ex-US Government Fixed Income | MetWest <br> Total <br> Return <br> Bond | Federated Total Return Bond | iShares Core US Aggregate ETF | Vanguard ShortTerm Bond ETF | Vanguard ShortTerm InflationProtected ETF | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bank } \\ \text { Savings } \end{gathered}$ | Goldman <br> Sachs <br> Financial <br> Squaresm <br> Government Money Market |
|  | N/A | DODGX | TRLGX | vxF | FOSBX | IWO | VNQ | N/A | DWFIX | MWTSX | FTRBX | AGG | BSV | VTIP | N/A | FGTXX |
| AGGRESSIVE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-2 | 38.00\% | 11.50\% | 11.50\% | 2.00\% | 4.25\% | 4.25\% | 5.25\% | 23.25\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3-5 | 36.00\% | 11.00\% | 11.00\% | 2.00\% | 4.00\% | 4.00\% | 5.00\% | 22.00\% |  |  | 5.00\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-8 | 32.00\% | 10.00\% | 10.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.00\% | 3.00\% | 5.00\% | 20.00\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 8.00\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9-10 | 27.00\% | 9.50\% | 9.50\% | 1.50\% | 2.75\% | 2.75\% | 4.50\% | 17.50\% | 2.50\% | 7.00\% | 10.50\% |  | 3.00\% |  |  | 2.00\% |
| 11-12 | 22.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.50\% | 2.50\% | 4.00\% | 15.00\% | 3.00\% | 9.00\% | 13.00\% |  | 6.00\% |  |  | 4.00\% |
| 13-14 | 18.00\% | 8.00\% | 8.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.50\% | 12.50\% | 3.50\% | 9.50\% | 14.00\% |  | 9.50\% |  | 3.00\% | 5.50\% |
| 15-16 | 14.00\% | 7.00\% | 7.00\% | 1.00\% | 1.50\% | 1.50\% | 3.00\% | 10.00\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 15.00\% |  | 13.00\% |  | 6.00\% | 7.00\% |
| 17-18 | 13.00\% | 4.50\% | 4.50\% | 1.00\% | 1.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.50\% | 7.50\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 16.50\% |  | 15.00\% | 2.50\% | 8.00\% | 9.00\% |
| 19+ | 12.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 1.00\% | 0.50\% | 0.50\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 18.00\% |  | 17.00\% | 5.00\% | 10.00\% | 11.00\% |
| GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-2 | 32.00\% | 10.00\% | 10.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.00\% | 3.00\% | 5.00\% | 20.00\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 8.00\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3-5 | 27.00\% | 9.50\% | 9.50\% | 1.50\% | 2.75\% | 2.75\% | 4.50\% | 17.50\% | 2.50\% | 7.00\% | 10.50\% |  | 3.00\% |  |  | 2.00\% |
| 6-8 | 22.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.50\% | 2.50\% | 4.00\% | 15.00\% | 3.00\% | 9.00\% | 13.00\% |  | 6.00\% |  |  | 4.00\% |
| 9-10 | 18.00\% | 8.00\% | 8.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.50\% | 12.50\% | 3.50\% | 9.50\% | 14.00\% |  | 9.50\% |  | 3.00\% | 5.50\% |
| 11-12 | 14.00\% | 7.00\% | 7.00\% | 1.00\% | 1.50\% | 1.50\% | 3.00\% | 10.00\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 15.00\% |  | 13.00\% |  | 6.00\% | 7.00\% |
| 13-14 | 13.00\% | 4.50\% | 4.50\% | 1.00\% | 1.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.50\% | 7.50\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 16.50\% |  | 15.00\% | 2.50\% | 8.00\% | 9.00\% |
| 15-16 | 12.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 1.00\% | 0.50\% | 0.50\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 18.00\% |  | 17.00\% | 5.00\% | 10.00\% | 11.00\% |
| 17-18 | 10.00\% |  |  | 1.00\% |  |  | 1.00\% | 3.00\% | 3.00\% |  | 25.00\% |  | 15.00\% | 9.00\% | 15.00\% | 18.00\% |
| 19+ | 4.00\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00\% | 2.00\% |  | 15.00\% |  | 18.00\% | 5.00\% | 20.00\% | 35.00\% |
| INDEX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-2 | 40.00\% |  |  | 6.00\% |  |  | 4.00\% | 15.00\% | 3.00\% |  |  | 22.00\% | 6.00\% |  |  | 4.00\% |
| 3-5 | 34.00\% |  |  | 5.00\% |  |  | 3.50\% | 12.50\% | 3.50\% |  |  | 23.50\% | 9.50\% |  | 3.00\% | 5.50\% |
| 6-8 | 28.00\% |  |  | 4.00\% |  |  | 3.00\% | 10.00\% | 4.00\% |  |  | 25.00\% | 13.00\% |  | 6.00\% | 7.00\% |
| 9-10 | 22.00\% |  |  | 3.00\% |  |  | 2.50\% | 7.50\% | 4.00\% |  |  | 26.50\% | 15.00\% | 2.50\% | 8.00\% | 9.00\% |
| 11-12 | 16.00\% |  |  | 2.00\% |  |  | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 4.00\% |  |  | 28.00\% | 17.00\% | 5.00\% | 10.00\% | 11.00\% |
| 13-14 | 10.00\% |  |  | 1.00\% |  |  | 1.00\% | 3.00\% | 3.00\% |  |  | 25.00\% | 15.00\% | 9.00\% | 15.00\% | 18.00\% |
| 15-16 | 4.00\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00\% | 2.00\% |  |  | 15.00\% | 18.00\% | 5.00\% | 20.00\% | 35.00\% |
| 17-18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100.00\% |
| 19+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100.00\% |

Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

##  <br> Annual Audit | Year End 12/31/2017 | Copyright 2018 | Nebraska State Treasurer Don Stenberg <br> Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

## NEST Advisor Static Investment Options

Static Investment Options offer a fixed allocation to underlying funds throughout the life of the investment. Choose from All Equity, Growth, Moderate Growth, Balanced, Conservative, or Bank Savings Static Portfolios.

All Equity
All Equity Static Investment Option seeks to provide long-term growth.

## Growth

The Growth Static Investment Option seeks to provide growth of capital and some current income.

## Moderate Growth

The Moderate Growth Static Investment Option seeks to provide growth of capital and some current income.

## Balanced

The Balanced Static Investment Option seeks to provide a balance of growth of capital and current income.

## Conservative

The Conservative Static Investment Option seeks to provide current income and some growth of capital.
Bank Savings
The Bank Savings Static Investment Option seeks income consistent with the preservation of principal.

## Nebrask Educational Saving Plan Trusit

## NEST Advisor College Savings Plan Static Asset Allocations

| Domestic Equity |  |  |  |  |  | US Real Estate | International Equity | International Bond |  |  | Fixed Incom |  |  | Cash Eq | quivalents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| US Equity Large Cap |  |  | US Equity Small/Mid Cap | US Equity Small Cap |  | US Real Estate | International Equity | International Bond | Fixed Income |  |  | Short-Term Bond | TIPS | FDICInsured | Money Market |
| State <br> Street <br> S\&P <br> $500^{\ominus 4}$ <br> Index | Dodge \& Cox Stock | T. Rowe <br> Price <br> Large Cap Growth | Vanguard Extended Market ETF | Tributary Small Company | iShares <br> Russell <br> 2000 <br> Growth <br> ETF | Vanguard REIT ETF | State Street MSCI@5 ACWI ex USA Index ${ }^{6}$ | DFA World ex-US Government Fixed Income | MetWest <br> Total <br> Return <br> Bond | Federated Total Return Bond | iShares Core US Aggregate ETF | Vanguard ShortTerm Bond ETF | Vanguard ShortTerm InflationProtected ETF | Bank Savings | Goldman Sachs <br> Financial Squaresm Government Money Market |
| N/A | DODGX | TRLGX | VXF | FOSBX | IWO | VNQ | N/A | DWFIX | MWTSX | FTRBX | AGG | BSV | VTIP | N/A | FGTXX |
| ALL EQUITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38.00\% | 11.50\% | 11.50\% | 2.00\% | 4.25\% | 4.25\% | 5.25\% | 23.25\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32.00\% | 10.00\% | 10.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.00\% | 3.00\% | 5.00\% | 20.00\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 8.00\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| MODERATE GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.50\% | 2.50\% | 4.00\% | 15.00\% | 3.00\% | 9.00\% | 13.00\% |  | 6.00\% |  |  | 4.00\% |
| BALANCED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.00\% | 8.00\% | 8.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.50\% | 12.50\% | 3.50\% | 9.50\% | 14.00\% |  | 9.50\% |  | 3.00\% | 5.50\% |
| CONSERVATIVE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 1.00\% | 0.50\% | 0.50\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 18.00\% |  | 17.00\% | 5.00\% | 10.00\% | 11.00\% |
| BANK SAVINGS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100.00\% |  |

## NEST Advisor Individual Investment Options

The NEST Advisor Plan offers 19 Individual Investment Options from well-respected investment managers: American Funds, DFA, Dodge and Cox, Federated, Goldman Sachs, iShares, MetWest, State Street, T. Rowe Price, Tributary and Vanguard. The Individual Investment Options allow you to create a savings plan that is either more conservative or more aggressive than the Age-Based or Static Investment Options. Choose between the following 19 Individual Investment Options to find a custom savings combination that matches your savings preference.

Performance differences for the Individual Investment Options and their underlying funds may result from differences in the timing of purchases and sales and fees charged.

## Domestic Equity

State Street S\&P $500^{\circledR}$ Index Individual Investment Option
Vanguard Total Stock Market ETF Individual Investment Option
Dodge \& Cox Stock Individual Investment Option
T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth Individual Investment Option

SPDR S\&P ${ }^{\circledR}$ Dividend ETF Individual Investment Option
Vanguard Extended Market ETF Individual Investment Option
Tributary Small Company Individual Investment Option
iShares Russell 2000 Growth Index ETF Individual Investment Option
US Real Estate
Vanguard REIT ETF Individual Investment Option
International Equity
State Street MSCI ${ }^{\otimes}$ ACWI Ex-U.S. Index Individual Investment Option
Vanguard FTSE Emerging Markets ETF Individual Investment Option

International Bond
DFA World ex-US Government Fixed Income Individual
Investment Option

## Fixed Income

MetWest Total Return Bond Individual Investment Option Federated Total Return Bond Individual Investment Option iShares Core US Aggregate ETF Individual Investment Option Vanguard Short-Term Bond ETF Individual Investment Option Vanguard Short-Term Inflation-Protected ETF Individual Investment Option

## Money Market

Goldman Sachs Financial Square(SM) Government Money Market Individual Investment Option

Allocation Fund
American Funds The Income Fund of America ${ }^{\circledR}$ Individual Investment Option

Nebraska EducaStonal Sevings Trust
aovisoor blan

| ADVISOR PLAN |  | Total Returns without Sales Charges |  |  |  |  |  | Total Returns with Maximum Sales Charges |  |  |  |  |  | Inception <br> Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Quarter | Year to |  | Average A | nnualized |  | Quarter | Year to |  | Average | nnualized |  |  |
| Investment Option Name Benchmark ${ }^{1}$ | Class | Ending 9/30/18 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ 9 / 30 / 18 \end{gathered}$ | 1 year | 3 year | 5 year | Since ${ }^{2}$ Inception | Ending 9/30/18 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ 9 / 30 / 18 \end{gathered}$ | 1 year | 3 year | 5 year | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since }^{2} \\ \text { Inception } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Age-Based Investment Options |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Aggressive 0-2 | $A^{3}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 2.40\% | - | - | - | - | - | -1.16\% | 7/20/18 |
| Age-Based Aggressive 0-2 | $C^{4}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 2.30\% | - | - | - | - | - | 1.30\% | 7/20/18 |
| NEST Benchmark 0-2 yr Aggressive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Aggressive 3-5 | $A^{3}$ | 4.79\% | 6.74\% | 12.27\% | 14.35\% | 10.48\% | 10.15\% | 1.14\% | 3.01\% | 8.32\% | 12.98\% | 9.69\% | 9.65\% | 12/17/10 |
| Age-Based Aggressive 3-5 | $C^{4}$ | 4.59\% | 6.14\% | 11.51\% | 13.51\% | 9.67\% | 9.34\% | 3.59\% | 5.14\% | 10.51\% | 13.51\% | 9.67\% | 9.34\% | 12/17/10 |
| NEST Benchmark 3-5 yr Aggressive |  | 5.03\% | 6.64\% | 12.43\% | 14.36\% | 10.64\% |  | 5.03\% | 6.64\% | 12.43\% | 14.36\% | 10.64\% |  |  |
| Age-Based Aggressive 6-8 | $A^{3}$ | 4.21\% | 5.78\% | 10.81\% | 13.00\% | 9.47\% | 9.52\% | 0.54\% | 2.06\% | 6.95\% | 11.66\% | 8.69\% | 9.02\% | 12/17/10 |
| Age-Based Aggressive 6-8 | $C^{4}$ | 4.02\% | 5.22\% | 9.99\% | 12.16\% | 8.66\% | 8.71\% | 3.02\% | 4.22\% | 8.99\% | 12.16\% | 8.66\% | 8.71\% | 12/17/10 |
| NEST Benchmark 6-8 yr Aggressive |  | 4.46\% | 5.72\% | 10.91\% | 12.96\% | 9.64\% |  | 4.46\% | 5.72\% | 10.91\% | 12.96\% | 9.64\% |  |  |
| Age-Based Aggressive 9-10 | $A^{3}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 1.80\% | - | - | - | - | - | -1.74\% | 7/20/18 |
| Age-Based Aggressive 9-10 | $C^{4}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 1.60\% | - | - | - | - | - | 0.60\% | 7/20/18 |
| NEST Benchmark 9-10 yr Aggressive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Aggressive 11-12 | $A^{3}$ | 3.25\% | 4.40\% | 8.20\% | 10.28\% | 7.58\% | 7.69\% | -0.39\% | 0.74\% | 4.40\% | 8.98\% | 6.81\% | 7.21\% | 12/17/10 |
| Age-Based Aggressive 11-12 | $C^{4}$ | 3.07\% | 3.77\% | 7.41\% | 9.45\% | 6.78\% | 6.90\% | 2.07\% | 2.77\% | 6.41\% | 9.45\% | 6.78\% | 6.90\% | 12/17/10 |
| NEST Benchmark 11-12 yr Aggressive |  | 3.44\% | 4.31\% | 8.27\% | 10.18\% | 7.76\% |  | 3.44\% | 4.31\% | 8.27\% | 10.18\% | 7.76\% |  |  |
| Age-Based Aggressive 13-14 | $A^{3}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 1.30\% | - | - | - | - | - | -2.22\% | 7/20/18 |
| Age-Based Aggressive 13-14 | $C^{4}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 1.20\% | - | - | - | - | - | 0.20\% | 7/20/18 |
| NEST Benchmark 13-14 yr Aggressive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Aggressive 15-16 | $A^{3}$ | 2.31\% | 2.99\% | 5.65\% | 7.51\% | 5.58\% | 5.80\% | -1.27\% | -0.64\% | 1.97\% | 6.25\% | 4.83\% | 5.32\% | 12/17/10 |
| Age-Based Aggressive 15-16 | $C^{4}$ | 2.02\% | 2.38\% | 4.80\% | 6.71\% | 4.81\% | 5.01\% | 1.02\% | 1.38\% | 3.80\% | 6.71\% | 4.81\% | 5.01\% | 12/17/10 |
| NEST Benchmark 15-16 yr Aggressive |  | 2.46\% | 3.02\% | 5.79\% | 7.47\% | 5.83\% |  | 2.46\% | 3.02\% | 5.79\% | 7.47\% | 5.83\% |  |  |
| Age-Based Aggressive 17-18 | $A^{3}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 0.90\% | - | - | - | - | - | -2.61\% | 7/20/18 |
| Age-Based Aggressive 17-18 | $C^{4}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 0.70\% | - | - | - | - | - | -0.30\% | 7/20/18 |
| NEST Benchmark 17-18 yr Aggressive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Aggressive 19+ | $A^{3}$ | 1.44\% | 1.51\% | 2.99\% | 4.59\% | 3.52\% | 3.85\% | -2.12\% | -2.04\% | -0.59\% | 3.34\% | 2.78\% | 3.38\% | 12/17/10 |
| Age-Based Aggressive 19+ | $C^{4}$ | 1.28\% | 0.96\% | 2.26\% | 3.85\% | 2.77\% | 3.10\% | 0.28\% | -0.04\% | 1.26\% | 3.85\% | 2.77\% | 3.10\% | 12/17/10 |
| NEST Benchmark 19+ yr Aggressive |  | 1.49\% | 1.73\% | 3.34\% | 4.81\% | 3.93\% |  | 1.49\% | 1.73\% | 3.34\% | 4.81\% | 3.93\% |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 0-2 | $A^{3}$ | 4.16\% | 5.79\% | 10.75\% | 12.98\% | 9.46\% | 9.51\% | 0.50\% | 2.06\% | 6.90\% | 11.65\% | 8.68\% | 9.01\% | 12/17/10 |
| Age-Based Growth 0-2 | $C^{4}$ | 4.07\% | 5.27\% | 10.05\% | 12.18\% | 8.67\% | 8.72\% | 3.07\% | 4.27\% | 9.05\% | 12.18\% | 8.67\% | 8.72\% | 12/17/10 |
| NEST Benchmark 0-2 yr Growth |  | 4.46\% | 5.72\% | 10.91\% | 12.96\% | 9.64\% |  | 4.46\% | 5.72\% | 10.91\% | 12.96\% | 9.64\% |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 3-5 | $A^{3}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 1.80\% | - | - | - | - | - | -1.74\% | 7/20/18 |
| Age-Based Growth 3-5 | $C^{4}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 1.60\% | - | - | - | - | - | 0.60\% | 7/20/18 |
| NEST Benchmark 3-5 yr Growth |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 6-8 | $A^{3}$ | 3.25\% | 4.40\% | 8.20\% | 10.28\% | 7.58\% | 7.69\% | -0.39\% | 0.74\% | 4.40\% | 8.98\% | 6.81\% | 7.21\% | 12/17/10 |
| Age-Based Growth 6-8 | $C^{4}$ | 3.00\% | 3.77\% | 7.34\% | 9.45\% | 6.78\% | 6.90\% | 2.00\% | 2.77\% | 6.34\% | 9.45\% | 6.78\% | 6.90\% | 12/17/10 |
| NEST Benchmark 6-8 yr Growth |  | 3.44\% | 4.31\% | 8.27\% | 10.18\% | 7.76\% |  | 3.44\% | 4.31\% | 8.27\% | 10.18\% | 7.76\% |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 9-10 | $A^{3}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 1.30\% | - | - | - | - | - | -2.22\% | 7/20/18 |
| Age-Based Growth 9-10 | $C^{4}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 1.20\% | - | - | - | - | - | 0.20\% | 7/20/18 |
| NEST Benchmark 9-10 yr Growth |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 11-12 | $A^{3}$ | 2.31\% | 2.99\% | 5.65\% | 7.51\% | 5.58\% | 5.80\% | -1.27\% | -0.64\% | 1.97\% | 6.25\% | 4.83\% | 5.32\% | 12/17/10 |
| Age-Based Growth 11-12 | $C^{4}$ | 2.02\% | 2.38\% | 4.80\% | 6.68\% | 4.81\% | 5.01\% | 1.02\% | 1.38\% | 3.80\% | 6.68\% | 4.81\% | 5.01\% | 12/17/10 |
| NEST Benchmark 11-12 yr Growth |  | 2.46\% | 3.02\% | 5.79\% | 7.47\% | 5.83\% |  | 2.46\% | 3.02\% | 5.79\% | 7.47\% | 5.83\% |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 13-14 | $A^{3}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 0.90\% | - | - | - | - | - | -2.61\% | 7/20/18 |
| Age-Based Growth 13-14 | $C^{4}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 0.70\% | - | - | - | - | - | -0.30\% | 7/20/18 |
| NEST Benchmark 13-14 yr Growth |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 15-16 | $A^{3}$ | 1.44\% | 1.51\% | 2.99\% | 4.61\% | 3.51\% | 3.86\% | -2.11\% | -2.04\% | -0.59\% | 3.37\% | 2.78\% | 3.39\% | 12/17/10 |
| Age-Based Growth 15-16 | $C^{4}$ | 1.20\% | 0.88\% | 2.18\% | 3.80\% | 2.74\% | 3.08\% | 0.20\% | -0.12\% | 1.18\% | 3.80\% | 2.74\% | 3.08\% | 12/17/10 |
| NEST Benchmark 15-16 yr Growth |  | 1.49\% | 1.73\% | 3.34\% | 4.81\% | 3.93\% |  | 1.49\% | 1.73\% | 3.34\% | 4.81\% | 3.93\% |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 17-18 | $A^{3}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 0.50\% | - | - | - | - | - | -2.99\% | 7/20/18 |
| Age-Based Growth 17-18 | $C^{4}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 0.40\% | - | - | - | - | - | -0.60\% | 7/20/18 |
| NEST Benchmark 17-18 yr Growth |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 19+ | $A^{3}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 0.30\% | - | - | - | - | - | -3.19\% | 7/20/18 |
| Age-Based Growth 19+ | $C^{4}$ | - | - | - | - | - | -0.10\% | - | - | - | - | - | -1.10\% | 7/20/18 |
| NEST Benchmark 19+ yr Growth |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# NEST ADVISOR COLLEGE SAVINGS PLAN PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE PERIOD ENDING 9/30/2018 

## ADVISOR PLAN

|  | Total Returns without Sales Charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Quarter | Year to |  | Average Annualized |  | Q |  |
| Ending | Date |  |  |  | Since $^{2}$ | E |  |
| Class | $9 / 30 / 18$ | $9 / 30 / 18$ | 1 year | 3 year | 5 year | Inception | $9 / 30$ |


| Total Returns with Maximum Sales Charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quarter | Year to | Average Annualized |  |  |  |  |
| Ending | Date |  |  |  | Since $^{2}$ | Inception |
| $9 / 30 / 18$ | $9 / 30 / 18$ | 1 year | 3 year | 5 year | Inception | Date |

Benchmark ${ }^{1}$ Age-Based Investment Options (Cont'd) Age-Based Index 0-2
Age-Based Index 0-2 NEST Benchmark 0-2 yr Index
Age-Based Index 3-5
Age-Based Index 3-5 NEST Benchmark 3-5 yr Index
Age-Based Index 6-8
Age-Based Index 6-8 NEST Benchmark 6-8 yr Index
Age-Based Index 9-10
Age-Based Index 9-10
NEST Benchmark 9-10 yr Index
Age-Based Index 11-12
Age-Based Index 11-12
NEST Benchmark 11-12 yr Index
Age-Based Index 13-14
Age-Based Index 13-14 NEST Benchmark 13-14 yr Index
Age-Based Index 15-16
Age-Based Index 15-16 NEST Benchmark 15-16 yr Index
Age-Based Index 17-18
Age-Based Index 17-18
NEST Benchmark 17-18 yr Index
Age-Based Index 19+
Age-Based Index 19+
NEST Benchmark 19+ yr Index
Static Investment Options


|  |  | Quarter | Year to |  | Average | nualized |  | Quarter | Year to |  | Average | nnualized |  | Inception <br> Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investment Option Name Benchmark ${ }^{1}$ | Class | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ending } \\ & 9 / 30 / 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ \text { 9/30/18 } \end{gathered}$ | 1 year | 3 year | 5 year | Since ${ }^{2}$ Inception | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ending } \\ & 9 / 30 / 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ 9 / 30 / 18 \end{gathered}$ | 1 year | 3 year | 5 year | Since ${ }^{2}$ Inception |  |
| Individual Investment Options, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SPDR S\& ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Dividend ETF | $A^{3}$ | 6.03\% | 5.15\% | 11.84\% | 15.09\% | 11.46\% | 13.94\% | 2.30\% | 1.48\% | 7.90\% | 13.73\% | 10.66\% | 13.30\% | 6/22/12 |
| SPDR S\& ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Dividend ETF | $C^{4}$ | 5.86\% | 4.58\% | 11.13\% | 14.25\% | 10.66\% | 13.12\% | 4.86\% | 3.58\% | 10.13\% | 14.25\% | 10.66\% | 13.12\% | 6/22/12 |
| S\&P High Yield Dividend Aristrocrats |  | 6.45\% | 5.96\% | 13.16\% | 16.58\% | 12.82\% |  | 6.45\% | 5.96\% | 13.16\% | 16.58\% | 12.82\% |  |  |
| Vanguard Extended Market ETF | $A^{3}$ | 4.27\% | 10.23\% | 15.22\% | 15.25\% | 10.54\% | 14.75\% | 0.64\% | 6.37\% | 11.16\% | 13.90\% | 9.76\% | 14.10\% | 6/22/12 |
| Vanguard Extended Market ETF | $C^{4}$ | 4.05\% | 9.60\% | 14.37\% | 14.41\% | 9.72\% | 13.88\% | 3.05\% | 8.60\% | 13.37\% | 14.41\% | 9.72\% | 13.88\% | 6/22/12 |
| S\&P Completion |  | 4.33\% | 10.66\% | 16.02\% | 16.04\% | 11.31\% |  | 4.33\% | 10.66\% | 16.02\% | 16.04\% | 11.31\% |  |  |
| Tributary Small Company | $A^{3}$ | 4.58\% | 9.44\% | 11.52\% | 15.38\% | 11.16\% | 11.19\% | 0.93\% | 5.59\% | 7.63\% | 14.02\% | 10.36\% | 10.68\% | 12/17/10 |
| Tributary Small Company | $C^{4}$ | 4.46\% | 8.88\% | 10.73\% | 14.55\% | 10.34\% | 10.37\% | 3.46\% | 7.88\% | 9.73\% | 14.55\% | 10.34\% | 10.37\% | 12/17/10 |
| Russell 2000 |  | 3.58\% | 11.51\% | 15.24\% | 17.12\% | 11.07\% |  | 3.58\% | 11.51\% | 15.24\% | 17.12\% | 11.07\% |  |  |
| iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF | $A^{3}$ | 5.34\% | 15.03\% | 19.97\% | 17.15\% | 11.41\% | 15.63\% | 1.63\% | 11.03\% | 15.78\% | 15.77\% | 10.61\% | 14.98\% | 6/22/12 |
| iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF | $C^{4}$ | 5.14\% | 14.38\% | 19.09\% | 16.28\% | 10.58\% | 14.76\% | 4.14\% | 13.38\% | 18.09\% | 16.28\% | 10.58\% | 14.76\% | 6/22/12 |
| Russell 2000 Growth |  | 5.52\% | 15.76\% | 21.06\% | 17.98\% | 12.14\% |  | 5.52\% | 15.76\% | 21.06\% | 17.98\% | 12.14\% |  |  |
| Vanguard REIT ETF | $A^{3}$ | 0.31\% | 0.10\% | 1.35\% | 6.37\% | 7.93\% | 8.97\% | -3.22\% | -3.41\% | -2.20\% | 5.11\% | 7.17\% | 8.47\% | 12/17/10 |
| Vanguard REIT ETF | $C^{4}$ | 0.11\% | -0.43\% | 0.60\% | 5.58\% | 7.13\% | 8.17\% | -0.89\% | -1.43\% | -0.40\% | 5.58\% | 7.13\% | 8.17\% | 12/17/10 |
| MSCI US Investable Market Real Estate 25/50 |  | 0.49\% | 0.60\% | 2.02\% | 7.12\% | 8.79\% |  | 0.49\% | 0.60\% | 2.02\% | 7.12\% | 8.79\% |  |  |
| State Street MSCl ${ }^{\circledR}$ ACWI ex USA Index | $A^{3}$ | 0.53\% | -3.65\% | 0.92\% | 9.20\% | 3.44\% | 3.62\% | -3.01\% | -7.05\% | -2.58\% | 7.90\% | 2.71\% | 3.15\% | 12/17/10 |
| State Street MSCl ${ }^{\text {® }}$ ACWI ex USA Index | $C^{4}$ | 0.40\% | -4.16\% | 0.24\% | 8.42\% | 2.68\% | 2.85\% | -0.60\% | -5.12\% | -0.76\% | 8.42\% | 2.68\% | 2.85\% | 12/17/10 |
| MSCI ACWI ex USA (Net) |  | 0.71\% | -3.09\% | 1.76\% | 9.97\% | 4.12\% |  | 0.71\% | -3.09\% | 1.76\% | 9.97\% | 4.12\% |  |  |
| Vanguard FTSE Emerging Markets ETF | $A^{3}$ | -1.81\% | -9.02\% | -3.92\% | 9.30\% | 2.48\% | 3.63\% | -5.23\% | -12.21\% | -7.26\% | 8.00\% | 1.75\% | 3.05\% | 6/22/12 |
| Vanguard FTSE Emerging Markets ETF | $C^{4}$ | -1.97\% | -9.55\% | -4.63\% | 8.49\% | 1.73\% | 2.87\% | -2.95\% | -10.45\% | -5.59\% | 8.49\% | 1.73\% | 2.87\% | 6/22/12 |
| FTSE Emerging Markets |  | -0.80\% | -7.67\% | -1.23\% | 11.42\% | 3.68\% |  | -0.80\% | -7.67\% | -1.23\% | 11.42\% | 3.68\% |  |  |
| American Funds the Income of America ${ }^{\circledR}$ | $A^{3}$ | 2.79\% | 1.17\% | 4.57\% | - | - | 8.35\% | -0.82\% | -2.41\% | 0.91\% | - | - | 6.77\% | 4/29/16 |
| American Funds the Income of America ${ }^{\circledR}$ | $C^{4}$ | 2.58\% | 0.59\% | 3.74\% | - | - | 7.53\% | 1.58\% | -0.41\% | 2.74\% | - | - | 7.53\% | 4/29/16 |
| 70\% S\&P 500 / 30\% BBgBarc US Agg Bond |  | 5.37\% | 6.86\% | 11.94\% |  |  |  | 5.37\% | 6.86\% | 11.94\% |  |  |  |  |
| DFA World ex-US Government | $A^{3}$ | -0.57\% | 0.67\% | 2.14\% | - | - | 2.04\% | -4.02\% | -2.87\% | -1.41\% | - | - | 0.56\% | 4/29/16 |
| DFA World ex-US Government | $C^{4}$ | -0.77\% | 0.10\% | 1.47\% | - | - | 1.31\% | -1.76\% | -0.90\% | 0.47\% | - | - | 1.31\% | 4/29/16 |
| FTSE World Government Bond Index ex USA |  | -0.55\% | 1.17\% | 2.29\% |  |  |  | -0.55\% | 1.17\% | 2.29\% |  |  |  |  |
| MetWest Total Return Bond | $A^{3}$ | -0.10\% | -1.64\% | -1.35\% | 0.90\% | - | 0.54\% | -3.59\% | -5.12\% | -4.85\% | -0.29\% | - | -0.43\% | 2/6/15 |
| MetWest Total Return Bond | $C^{4}$ | -0.30\% | -2.17\% | -2.17\% | 0.13\% | - | -0.19\% | -1.30\% | -3.15\% | -3.15\% | 0.13\% | - | -0.19\% | 2/6/15 |
| BBgBarc US Agg Bond TR USD |  | 0.02\% | -1.60\% | -1.22\% | 1.31\% |  |  | 0.02\% | -1.60\% | -1.22\% | 1.31\% |  |  |  |
| Federated Total Return Bond | $A^{3}$ | 0.41\% | -1.52\% | -1.13\% | 1.97\% | 2.24\% | 2.69\% | -3.07\% | -4.95\% | -4.58\% | 0.77\% | 1.51\% | 2.23\% | 12/17/10 |
| Federated Total Return Bond | $C^{4}$ | 0.26\% | -2.11\% | -1.78\% | 1.21\% | 1.48\% | 1.90\% | -0.74\% | -3.09\% | -2.76\% | 1.21\% | 1.48\% | 1.90\% | 12/17/10 |
| BBgBarc US Agg Bond TR USD |  | 0.02\% | -1.60\% | -1.22\% | 1.31\% | 2.16\% |  | 0.02\% | -1.60\% | -1.22\% | 1.31\% | 2.16\% |  |  |
| iShares Core US Aggregate | $A^{3}$ | -0.60\% | -2.46\% | -2.27\% | - | - | -0.41\% | -4.07\% | -5.89\% | -5.71\% | - | - | -1.86\% | 4/29/16 |
| iShares Core US Aggregate | $C^{4}$ | -0.92\% | -3.09\% | -3.00\% | - | - | -1.21\% | -1.91\% | -4.06\% | -3.97\% | - | - | -1.21\% | 4/29/16 |
| BBgBarc US Agg Bond TR USD |  | 0.02\% | -1.60\% | -1.22\% |  |  |  | 0.02\% | -1.60\% | -1.22\% |  |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Short-Term Bond ETF | $A^{3}$ | 0.10\% | -0.49\% | -0.97\% | 0.10\% | 0.40\% | 0.36\% | -3.40\% | -3.94\% | -4.39\% | -1.08\% | -0.31\% | -0.20\% | 6/22/12 |
| Vanguard Short-Term Bond ETF | $C^{4}$ | -0.10\% | -1.01\% | -1.71\% | -0.67\% | -0.36\% | -0.39\% | -1.10\% | -2.00\% | -2.69\% | -0.67\% | -0.36\% | -0.39\% | 6/22/12 |
| BBgBarc US Govt/Credit 1-5 Yr TR USD |  | 0.26\% | -0.07\% | -0.38\% | 0.72\% | 1.06\% |  | 0.26\% | -0.07\% | -0.38\% | 0.72\% | 1.06\% |  |  |
| Vanguard Short Term Inflation Protected TIPS | $A^{3}$ | -0.10\% | 0.30\% | 0.40\% | - | - | 0.45\% | -3.62\% | -3.25\% | -3.16\% | - | - | -1.00\% | 4/29/16 |
| Vanguard Short Term Inflation Protected TIPS | $C^{4}$ | -0.20\% | -0.20\% | -0.30\% | - | - | -0.33\% | -1.20\% | -1.20\% | -1.30\% | - | - | -0.33\% | 4/29/16 |
| BBgBarc U.S. Treasury TIPS 0-5Y TR USD |  | 0.11\% | 0.81\% | 1.01\% |  |  |  | 0.11\% | 0.81\% | 1.01\% |  |  |  |  |
| Goldman Sachs Financial Square ${ }^{\text {st }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government Money Market ${ }^{5}$ | $A^{3}$ | 0.40\% | 1.00\% | 1.20\% | - | - | 0.62\% | 0.40\% | 1.00\% | 1.20\% | - | - | 0.62\% | 4/29/16 |
| Goldman Sachs Financial Square ${ }^{\text {sut }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government Money Market ${ }^{5}$ | $C^{4}$ | 0.40\% | 1.00\% | 1.20\% | - | - | 0.62\% | 0.40\% | 1.00\% | 1.20\% | - | - | 0.62\% | 4/29/16 |
| FTSE 3-Month T-Bill |  | 0.50\% | 1.29\% | 1.57\% |  |  |  | 0.50\% | 1.29\% | 1.57\% |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Each benchmark is not managed. Therefore, its performance does not reflect management fees, expenses or the imposition of front-end sales loads or contingent deferred sales charges.
${ }^{2}$ Since Inception Returns for less than one year are not annualized.
${ }^{3}$ Total Returns without Sales Charges do not include sales load. Returns with Maximum Sales Charges include a maximum-up-front sales load of $3.50 \%$.
${ }^{4}$ Total Returns without Sales Charges do not include sales charge or contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC). Total Returns with Maximum Sales Charges for Class $C$ units reflect the applicable contingent deferred sales charge of $1 \%$ through the first year.
${ }^{5}$ You could lose money by investing in this Investment Option. Although the money market fund in which your investment option invests (the underlying fund) seeks to preserve the value at $\$ 1.00$ per share, it cannot guarantee it will do so. An investment in this Investment Option is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. The sponsor has no legal obligation to provide financial support to the underlying fund, and you should not expect that the sponsor will provide financial support to the underlying fund at any time.

The performance data shown represents past performance. Past performance - especially short-term performance - is not a guarantee of future results. Performance information is current as of the most recent timeframe referenced above and is net of the weighted average operating expense ratio of the underlying fund, Program Management Fee, State Administration Fee and the Distribution and Marketing Fee. Investment returns and principal value will fluctuate, so that investors' units, when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data cited.

The NEST Advisor Plan (the "Plan") is sponsored by the State of Nebraska and administered by the Nebraska State Treasurer. The Plan offers a series of investment portfolios within the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, which offers other investment portfolios not affiliated with the Plan. The Plan is intended to operate as a qualified tuition program to be used only to save for qualified higher education expenses, pursuant to Section 529 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

An investor should consider the Plan's investment objectives, risks, charges and expenses before investing. The Program Disclosure Statement, at NEST529Advisor.com, which contains more information, should be read carefully before investing.

Investors should consider before investing whether their or their beneficiary's home state offers any state tax or other benefits such as financial aid, scholarship funds, and protection from creditors that are only available for investments in such state's qualified tuition program and should consult their tax advisor, attorney and/or other advisor regarding their specific legal, investment or tax situation.

This material is provided for general and educational purposes only, and is not intended to provide legal, tax or investment advice, or for use to avoid penalties that may be imposed under U.S. federal tax laws. This material is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities. Any offer to sell units within the Plan may only be made by the Program Disclosure Statement and Participation Agreement relating to the Plan.

Participation in the Plan does not guarantee that contributions and the investment return on contributions, if any, will be adequate to cover future tuition and other higher education expenses, or that a beneficiary will be admitted to or permitted to continue to attend an eligible educational institution.

Except for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option, investments in the Plan are not guaranteed or insured by the FDIC or any other government agency, and are not deposits or other obligations of any depository institution. Investments are not guaranteed or insured by the State of Nebraska, the Nebraska State Treasurer, the Nebraska Investment Council or First National Bank of Omaha or its authorized agents or their affiliates, and are subject to investment risks, including loss of the principal amount invested. FDIC insurance is provided for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option up to the maximum amount set by federal law, currently $\$ 250,000$.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust Issuer
Nebraska State Treasurer Trustee
Nebraska Investment Council Investment Oversight
First National Bank of Omaha Program Manager
First National Capital Markets, Inc. Primary Distributor, Member FINRA, SIPC
First National Capital Markets and First National Bank of Omaha are affiliates.

Investments Are Not FDIC Insured* | No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee | May Lose Value

* Except for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option

For further information about investments and for the most recent month-end performance data, please visit our website at www.NEST529Advisor.com

# NEBRASKA EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST- <br> NEST Advisor College Savings Plan <br> FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ..... $2-4$
MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS ..... 5-6
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Statement of Net Position Available for Benefits ..... 7
Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefits ..... 8
Investment Summary ..... 9
Investment Detail ..... $10-33$
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ..... $34-41$
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION
Schedule of participant contributions and transfers in andparticipant distributions and transfers out43
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS ..... $44-45$

Certified Public Accountants | Consultants

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Trustee, Program Manager, Processor, Investment Manager, and Participants and Beneficiaries of the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying statement of net position available for benefits of the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan (the Plan) which is part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust), as of December 31, 2017, and the related statement of changes in net position available for benefits, investment summary, investment detail, and related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Plan's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements, including the investment summary and investment detail, referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Plan as part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, as of December 31, 2017, and the respective changes in changes in net position, investment summary, and investment detail for year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note A, the financial statements present only the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan, and are not intended to present fairly the financial position of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust as a whole and the results of its operations in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 5 and 6 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that comprise the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan basic financial statements. The schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is the responsibility of management and was derived from and related directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated June 27, 2018, on our consideration of the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.


Hayes \& Associates, L.L.C.
Omaha, Nebraska
June 27, 2018

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

The Nebraska State Treasurer's Office provides this Management's Discussion and Analysis of the Plan's annual financial statements. This narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Plan is for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017. We encourage readers to consider this information in conjunction with the Plan's financial statements, which follow this section.

## Using these Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Plan's financial statements, which consist of the Statement of Net Position Available for Benefits, Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefits, Investment Summary, Investment Detail, and Notes to the Financial Statements. These financial statements provide information about the activities of the Plan as a whole and of the individual Portfolios within the Plan and are based on the accrual basis of accounting.

The financial statements are further described as follows:
The Statement of Net Positions Available for Benefits presents the assets, liabilities and net position of the Plan.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefit presents the income, expenses, realized and unrealized gain/loss, and ending net position as a resulting of the operations of the Plan.

The Investment Summary presents the cost basis, market value, and unrealized gain/loss on the Plan's underlying investments at the Plan level.

The Investment Detail presents the number of units, their cost basis, the price per unit, market value, and the unrealized gain/loss of the underlying investments held by the Plan in each of the Plan's portfolios.

The Notes to Financial Statements provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the financial statements.

## Financial Analysis of the Plan

During fiscal year 2017, the Plan received $\$ 529,860,858$ in contributions from participants and distributed $\$ 521,093,323$ to participants and beneficiaries. The Plan's financial activity for the year ended December 31, 2017, resulted in an increase in net position of $\$ 134,651,803$.

Condensed financial information as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, is as follows:
Cash and investments
$\quad$ Total assets
Liabilities
Net position

| December 31, 2017 | December 31, 2016 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 1,105,649,499 | \$ | 971,118,522 |
| 1,105,649,499 |  | 971,118,522 |
| 1,679,333 |  | 1,800,158 |
| \$ 1,103,970,166 | \$ | 969,318,364 |


| Year Ended |
| :---: |
| December 31, 2017 |

\$ $529,860,858 \quad \$ \quad 286,501,082$
Additions:
Contributions
Net increase /(decrease) in fair value of investments
Miscellaneous receipts
Total additions
Deductions:
Distributions
Administrative expenses
Total deductions
Net increase
Net position, beginning of year
Net position, end of year

| $133,614,689$ |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| - |  |  |
|  |  | $69,692,429$ |
| 1,053 |  |  |


| 521,093,323 |  | 280,448,268 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7,730,421 |  | 7,410,901 |
| 528,823,744 |  | 287,859,169 |
| 134,651,803 |  | 68,335,395 |
| 969,318,364 |  | 900,982,969 |
| \$ 1,103,970,167 | \$ | 969,318,364 |

Total additions increased primarily due to a favorable increase in contributions as well as favorable net realized and unrealized gain on investments in fiscal year 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016, due to changing market conditions. This was driven by increased value of the underlying investments, which also drove the increase in cash and investments from $\$ 971,118,522$ at December 31, 2016, to $\$ 1,105,649,499$ at December 31, 2017.

## CONTACTING THE NEBRASKA STATE TREASURER'S OFFICE

This financial report is designed to present users with a general overview of the Plan's finances and to demonstrate the Plan's accountability for the funds held in custody. If you have questions about the report or need additional information, please contact the Nebraska State Treasurer's Office at their College Savings Division located in the Nebraska State Capitol, Room 2005, P.O. Box 94788, Lincoln, NE 68509-4788.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust <br> NEST Advisor College Savings Plan <br> STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS <br> December 31, 2017 

| ASSETS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | \$ | 1,028,989 |
| Investments: |  |  |
| Cost |  | 935,934,147 |
| Unrealized gain/loss - investments |  | 168,686,363 |
| Total investments |  | 1,104,620,510 |
| Total assets |  | 1,105,649,499 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |
| Payables: |  |  |
| Distribution to plan administrator |  | 559,888 |
| Program management fee |  | 239,471 |
| Trial fee |  | 852,125 |
| State fee |  | 27,849 |
| Total liabilities |  | 1,679,333 |
| NET POSITION | \$ | 1,103,970,166 |

See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust


See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust
NEST Advisor College Savings Plan
INVESTMENT SUMMARY
December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INVESTMENT DISTRIBUTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit of Participation | \$ | 935,934,147 | \$ | 1,104,620,510 | \$ | 168,686,363 |
| Total Investments | \$ | 935,934,147 | \$ | 1,104,620,510 | \$ | 168,686,363 |

See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

| AD Goldman Sachs Financial Square Money Market Unit | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 811,525.851 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A | \$ | 8,144,440 | 10.0978 | \$ | 8,194,635 | \$ | 50,195 |
| 156,113.458 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C |  | 1,564,653 | 10.0978 |  | 1,576,404 |  | 11,751 |
| 351,625.755 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A |  | 3,526,520 | 10.0978 |  | 3,550,651 |  | 24,131 |
| 39,389.951 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C |  | 394,807 | 10.0978 |  | 397,752 |  | 2,945 |
| 718,138.238 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A |  | 7,208,132 | 10.0978 |  | 7,251,625 |  | 43,493 |
| 84,016.964 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C |  | 842,365 | 10.0978 |  | 848,388 |  | 6,023 |
| 464,123.642 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A |  | 4,658,762 | 10.0978 |  | 4,686,633 |  | 27,871 |
| 51,970.876 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C |  | 521,231 | 10.0978 |  | 524,792 |  | 3,561 |
| 2,993.187 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A |  | 29,990 | 10.0978 |  | 30,225 |  | 235 |
| 695.473 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C |  | 6,971 | 10.0978 |  | 7,023 |  | 52 |
| 24,084.145 AGE-BASED CON 11-14A |  | 241,608 | 10.0978 |  | 243,197 |  | 1,589 |
| 6,827.202 AGE-BASED CON 11-14C |  | 68,528 | 10.0978 |  | 68,940 |  | 412 |
| 146,301.530 AGE-BASED CON 15-18A |  | 1,469,020 | 10.0978 |  | 1,477,325 |  | 8,305 |
| 48,721.866 AGE-BASED CON 15-18C |  | 488,735 | 10.0978 |  | 491,984 |  | 3,249 |
| 144,648.686 AGE-BASED CON 19+ A |  | 1,452,759 | 10.0978 |  | 1,460,635 |  | 7,876 |
| 33,465.451 AGE-BASED CON 19+ C |  | 335,428 | 10.0978 |  | 337,928 |  | 2,500 |
| 13,773.006 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A |  | 138,132 | 10.0978 |  | 139,077 |  | 945 |
| 3,325.619 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C |  | 33,327 | 10.0978 |  | 33,581 |  | 254 |
| 453,835.241 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A |  | 4,552,683 | 10.0978 |  | 4,582,743 |  | 30,060 |
| 80,104.260 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C |  | 802,909 | 10.0978 |  | 808,878 |  | 5,969 |
| 562,145.493 AGE-BASED GR 19+ A |  | 5,643,534 | 10.0978 |  | 5,676,440 |  | 32,906 |
| 96,604.475 AGE-BASED GR 19+ C |  | 969,185 | 10.0978 |  | 975,494 |  | 6,309 |
| 197,874.357 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A |  | 1,984,297 | 10.0978 |  | 1,998,098 |  | 13,801 |
| 35,993.977 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C |  | 360,704 | 10.0978 |  | 363,460 |  | 2,756 |
| 11,278.588 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 A |  | 113,096 | 10.0978 |  | 113,889 |  | 793 |
| 4,503.133 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 C |  | 45,115 | 10.0978 |  | 45,472 |  | 357 |
| 92,810.234 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 A |  | 930,738 | 10.0978 |  | 937,180 |  | 6,442 |

[^10]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AD Goldman Sachs Financial Square Money Market Unit (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18,381.609 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 C | \$ | 184,242 | 10.0978 | \$ | 185,614 | \$ | 1,372 |
| 205,130.499 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 A |  | 2,057,728 | 10.0978 |  | 2,071,369 |  | 13,641 |
| 38,046.968 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 C |  | 381,199 | 10.0978 |  | 384,191 |  | 2,992 |
| 173,590.454 AGE-BASED IN 19+ A |  | 1,742,500 | 10.0978 |  | 1,752,884 |  | 10,384 |
| 31,159.905 AGE-BASED IN 19+ C |  | 312,367 | 10.0978 |  | 314,647 |  | 2,280 |
| 60,535.680 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 A |  | 607,313 | 10.0978 |  | 611,278 |  | 3,965 |
| 11,224.122 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 C |  | 112,436 | 10.0978 |  | 113,339 |  | 903 |
| 202,885.353 BALANCED INDEX A |  | 2,035,288 | 10.0978 |  | 2,048,698 |  | 13,410 |
| 40,605.008 BALANCED INDEX C |  | 406,637 | 10.0978 |  | 410,022 |  | 3,385 |
| 87,338.099 CONSERVATIVE A |  | 875,891 | 10.0978 |  | 881,924 |  | 6,033 |
| 16,502.385 CONSERVATIVE C |  | 165,377 | 10.0978 |  | 166,638 |  | 1,261 |
| 674,032.327 SACHS FIN SQ MM-A |  | 6,765,599 | 10.0978 |  | 6,806,252 |  | 40,653 |
| 101,584.658 SACHS FIN SQ MM-C |  | 1,018,043 | 10.0978 |  | 1,025,783 |  | 7,740 |
| 6,297,907.725 | \$ | 63,192,289 |  | \$ | 63,595,088 | \$ | 402,799 |
| $\underline{\text { AD Met West Total Return }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 707,807.953 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A | \$ | 7,284,657 | 10.5391 | \$ | 7,459,686 | \$ | 175,029 |
| 136,161.390 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C |  | 1,388,037 | 10.5391 |  | 1,435,024 |  | 46,987 |
| 759,093.322 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A |  | 7,800,145 | 10.5391 |  | 8,000,190 |  | 200,045 |
| 85,039.415 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C |  | 870,064 | 10.5391 |  | 896,242 |  | 26,178 |
| 984,220.190 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A |  | 10,156,540 | 10.5391 |  | 10,372,833 |  | 216,293 |
| 115,146.986 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C |  | 1,179,728 | 10.5391 |  | 1,213,550 |  | 33,822 |
| 404,758.348 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A |  | 4,173,329 | 10.5391 |  | 4,265,804 |  | 92,475 |
| 45,322.032 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C |  | 464,274 | 10.5391 |  | 477,655 |  | 13,381 |
| 246,767.180 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A |  | 2,534,214 | 10.5391 |  | 2,600,714 |  | 66,500 |
| 31,849.574 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C |  | 326,605 | 10.5391 |  | 335,667 |  | 9,062 |

[^11]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.


[^12]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

| $\underline{\text { AD Federated Total Return Bond MTU }}$ |  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,033,296.444 | AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A | \$ | 12,766,152 | 13.0103 | \$ | 13,443,481 | \$ | 677,329 |
| 198,774.663 | AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C |  | 2,404,280 | 13.0103 |  | 2,586,115 |  | 181,835 |
| 84,563.145 | AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A |  | 1,038,548 | 13.0103 |  | 1,100,191 |  | 61,643 |
| 22,996.528 | AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C |  | 279,660 | 13.0103 |  | 299,191 |  | 19,531 |
| 889,264.713 | AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A |  | 10,939,268 | 13.0103 |  | 11,569,587 |  | 630,319 |
| 99,619.022 | AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C |  | 1,210,724 | 13.0103 |  | 1,296,072 |  | 85,348 |
| 1,197,354.110 | AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A |  | 14,858,344 | 13.0103 |  | 15,577,918 |  | 719,574 |
| 140,079.160 | AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C |  | 1,710,372 | 13.0103 |  | 1,822,470 |  | 112,098 |
| 590,909.987 | AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A |  | 7,355,513 | 13.0103 |  | 7,687,907 |  | 332,394 |
| 66,166.993 | AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C |  | 814,223 | 13.0103 |  | 860,851 |  | 46,628 |
| 320,210.196 | AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A |  | 3,939,606 | 13.0103 |  | 4,166,026 |  | 226,420 |
| 41,327.847 | AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C |  | 506,274 | 13.0103 |  | 537,687 |  | 31,413 |
| 4,990.901 | AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A |  | 60,508 | 13.0103 |  | 64,933 |  | 4,425 |
| 1,159.750 | AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C |  | 13,772 | 13.0103 |  | 15,089 |  | 1,317 |
| 16,656.125 | AGE-BASED CON 11-14A |  | 204,590 | 13.0103 |  | 216,701 |  | 12,111 |
| 4,719.462 | AGE-BASED CON 11-14C |  | 58,375 | 13.0103 |  | 61,402 |  | 3,027 |
| 32,524.790 | AGE-BASED CON 15-18A |  | 407,911 | 13.0103 |  | 423,157 |  | 15,246 |
| 10,830.951 | AGE-BASED CON 15-18C |  | 134,232 | 13.0103 |  | 140,914 |  | 6,682 |
| 17,540.027 | AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A |  | 214,445 | 13.0103 |  | 228,201 |  | 13,756 |
| 4,237.110 | AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C |  | 51,536 | 13.0103 |  | 55,126 |  | 3,590 |
| 133,433.748 | AGE-BASED GR 0-5 A |  | 1,644,546 | 13.0103 |  | 1,736,011 |  | 91,465 |
| 34,680.645 | AGE-BASED GR 0-5 C |  | 425,973 | 13.0103 |  | 451,205 |  | 25,232 |
| 756,700.882 | AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A |  | 9,308,011 | 13.0103 |  | 9,844,894 |  | 536,883 |
| 133,577.181 | AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C |  | 1,614,593 | 13.0103 |  | 1,737,877 |  | 123,284 |
| 388,771.440 | AGE-BASED GR 19+ A |  | 4,854,836 | 13.0103 |  | 5,058,027 |  | 203,191 |
| 66,804.679 | AGE-BASED GR 19+ C |  | 828,491 | 13.0103 |  | 869,148 |  | 40,657 |
| 500,425.902 | AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A |  | 6,156,668 | 13.0103 |  | 6,510,684 |  | 354,016 |

[^13]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AD Federated Total Return Bond MTU (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 91,029.643 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C | \$ | 1,103,877 | 13.0103 | \$ | 1,184,322 | \$ | 80,445 |
| 111,195.777 CONSERVATIVE A |  | 1,342,471 | 13.0103 |  | 1,446,689 |  | 104,218 |
| 21,010.963 CONSERVATIVE C |  | 250,153 | 13.0103 |  | 273,359 |  | 23,206 |
| 144,633.067 FEDERATED TOTL RET A |  | 1,817,381 | 13.0103 |  | 1,881,717 |  | 64,336 |
| 24,459.914 FEDERATED TOTL RET C |  | 295,076 | 13.0103 |  | 318,230 |  | 23,154 |
| 906,850.916 GROWTH A |  | 11,059,160 | 13.0103 |  | 11,798,389 |  | 739,229 |
| 102,483.918 GROWTH C |  | 1,230,102 | 13.0103 |  | 1,333,345 |  | 103,243 |
| 8,193,280.599 | \$ | 100,899,671 |  | \$ | 106,596,916 | \$ | 5,697,245 |
| $\underline{\text { AD Vanguard Short Term Inflation Protected TIPS Unit }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 365,645.149 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A | \$ | 3,691,021 | 10.1721 | \$ | 3,719,371 | \$ | 28,350 |
| 70,328.091 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C |  | 707,659 | 10.1721 |  | 715,383 |  | 7,724 |
| 209,084.540 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A |  | 2,112,031 | 10.1721 |  | 2,126,824 |  | 14,793 |
| 23,407.792 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C |  | 235,948 | 10.1721 |  | 238,106 |  | 2,158 |
| 11,935.692 AGE-BASED CON 11-14A |  | 120,344 | 10.1721 |  | 121,411 |  | 1,067 |
| 3,382.243 AGE-BASED CON 11-14C |  | 34,163 | 10.1721 |  | 34,404 |  | 241 |
| 20,718.685 AGE-BASED CON 15-18A |  | 209,422 | 10.1721 |  | 210,752 |  | 1,330 |
| 6,899.805 AGE-BASED CON 15-18C |  | 69,556 | 10.1721 |  | 70,185 |  | 629 |
| 6,206.644 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A |  | 62,530 | 10.1721 |  | 63,134 |  | 604 |
| 1,498.925 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C |  | 15,083 | 10.1721 |  | 15,247 |  | 164 |
| 278,568.038 AGE-BASED GR 19+ A |  | 2,814,257 | 10.1721 |  | 2,833,616 |  | 19,359 |
| 47,871.766 AGE-BASED GR 19+ C |  | 482,831 | 10.1721 |  | 486,955 |  | 4,124 |
| 41,818.901 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 A |  | 421,359 | 10.1721 |  | 425,385 |  | 4,026 |
| 8,281.266 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 C |  | 83,369 | 10.1721 |  | 84,238 |  | 869 |
| 101,662.749 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 A |  | 1,025,231 | 10.1721 |  | 1,034,121 |  | 8,890 |
| 18,855.445 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 C |  | 189,663 | 10.1721 |  | 191,799 |  | 2,136 |

[^14]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AD Vanguard Short Term Inflation Protected TIPS Unit (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24,578.863 AGE-BASED IN 19+ A | \$ | 248,249 | 10.1721 | \$ | 250,018 | \$ | 1,769 |
| 4,411.596 AGE-BASED IN 19+ C |  | 44,431 | 10.1721 |  | 44,875 |  | 444 |
| 39,334.999 CONSERVATIVE A |  | 396,241 | 10.1721 |  | 400,119 |  | 3,878 |
| 7,434.388 CONSERVATIVE C |  | 74,783 | 10.1721 |  | 75,623 |  | 840 |
| 127,721.945 VANGUARD ST TIPS-A |  | 1,289,191 | 10.1721 |  | 1,299,197 |  | 10,006 |
| 30,192.077 VANGUARD ST TIPS-C |  | 303,806 | 10.1721 |  | 307,116 |  | 3,310 |
| 1,449,839.599 | \$ | 14,631,168 |  | \$ | 14,747,879 | \$ | 116,711 |
| AD- Vanguard Total Stock Market Index ETF MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 667,536.878 VANGUARD TOTAL SMI A | \$ | 11,939,943 | 24.0056 | \$ | 16,024,643 | \$ | 4,084,700 |
| 111,215.624 VANGUARD TOTAL SMI C |  | 1,716,338 | 24.0056 |  | 2,669,801 |  | 953,463 |
| 778,752.502 | \$ | 13,656,281 |  | \$ | 18,694,444 | \$ | 5,038,163 |
| AD State Street S\&P 500 Index SL CTF MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 373,613.448 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A | \$ | 7,536,183 | 24.9045 | \$ | 9,304,665 | \$ | 1,768,482 |
| 71,933.722 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C |  | 1,357,461 | 24.9045 |  | 1,791,475 |  | 434,014 |
| 330,039.758 AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A |  | 6,052,296 | 24.9045 |  | 8,219,483 |  | 2,167,187 |
| 89,699.483 AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C |  | 1,572,459 | 24.9045 |  | 2,233,923 |  | 661,464 |
| 816,868.046 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A |  | 15,186,497 | 24.9045 |  | 20,343,710 |  | 5,157,213 |
| 91,493.519 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C |  | 1,582,480 | 24.9045 |  | 2,278,603 |  | 696,123 |
| 606,177.119 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A |  | 12,146,531 | 24.9045 |  | 15,096,553 |  | 2,950,022 |
| 70,971.811 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C |  | 1,331,763 | 24.9045 |  | 1,767,519 |  | 435,756 |
| 213,946.324 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A |  | 4,391,678 | 24.9045 |  | 5,328,231 |  | 936,553 |
| 24,005.438 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C |  | 474,808 | 24.9045 |  | 597,844 |  | 123,036 |
| 694,856.353 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A |  | 12,272,627 | 24.9045 |  | 17,305,067 |  | 5,032,440 |

[^15]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report. -15-

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

| AD State Street S\&P 500 Index SL CTF MTU (Continued) | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89,702.567 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C | \$ | 1,532,410 | 24.9045 | \$ | 2,234,000 | \$ | 701,590 |
| 2,525.872 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A |  | 46,129 | 24.9045 |  | 62,906 |  | 16,777 |
| 588.366 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C |  | 10,106 | 24.9045 |  | 14,653 |  | 4,547 |
| 4,514.906 AGE-BASED CON 11-14A |  | 91,162 | 24.9045 |  | 112,442 |  | 21,280 |
| 1,279.231 AGE-BASED CON 11-14C |  | 26,526 | 24.9045 |  | 31,859 |  | 5,333 |
| 7,053.854 AGE-BASED CON 15-18A |  | 148,766 | 24.9045 |  | 175,673 |  | 26,907 |
| 2,347.106 AGE-BASED CON 15-18C |  | 47,737 | 24.9045 |  | 58,454 |  | 10,717 |
| 6,337.855 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A |  | 123,998 | 24.9045 |  | 157,841 |  | 33,843 |
| 1,534.882 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C |  | 29,425 | 24.9045 |  | 38,226 |  | 8,801 |
| 289,360.276 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 A |  | 5,241,782 | 24.9045 |  | 7,206,380 |  | 1,964,598 |
| 75,063.354 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 C |  | 1,332,939 | 24.9045 |  | 1,869,417 |  | 536,478 |
| 382,965.626 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A |  | 7,439,657 | 24.9045 |  | 9,537,577 |  | 2,097,920 |
| 67,670.119 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C |  | 1,234,951 | 24.9045 |  | 1,685,292 |  | 450,341 |
| 105,573.117 AGE-BASED GR 19+ A |  | 2,210,633 | 24.9045 |  | 2,629,248 |  | 418,615 |
| 18,149.795 AGE-BASED GR 19+ C |  | 371,135 | 24.9045 |  | 452,012 |  | 80,877 |
| 459,315.249 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A |  | 8,566,705 | 24.9045 |  | 11,439,028 |  | 2,872,323 |
| 83,692.710 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C |  | 1,450,489 | 24.9045 |  | 2,084,327 |  | 633,838 |
| 47,537.010 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 A |  | 880,299 | 24.9045 |  | 1,183,887 |  | 303,588 |
| 19,034.631 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 C |  | 321,894 | 24.9045 |  | 474,048 |  | 152,154 |
| 56,966.048 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 A |  | 1,094,338 | 24.9045 |  | 1,418,712 |  | 324,374 |
| 11,300.954 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 C |  | 215,971 | 24.9045 |  | 281,445 |  | 65,474 |
| 48,099.445 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 A |  | 971,873 | 24.9045 |  | 1,197,894 |  | 226,021 |
| 8,920.862 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 C |  | 172,177 | 24.9045 |  | 222,170 |  | 49,993 |
| 8,380.760 AGE-BASED IN 19+ A |  | 175,635 | 24.9045 |  | 208,719 |  | 33,084 |
| 1,505.720 AGE-BASED IN 19+ C |  | 29,893 | 24.9045 |  | 37,499 |  | 7,606 |
| 102,132.247 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 A |  | 1,977,911 | 24.9045 |  | 2,543,555 |  | 565,644 |
| 18,997.217 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 C |  | 336,137 | 24.9045 |  | 473,117 |  | 136,980 |

[^16]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

|  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| AD State Street S\&P 500 Index SL CTF MTU (Continued) |  |  |  |

[^17]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

$$
-17-
$$

## Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017


[^18]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report. -18-

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

|  | December 31, 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| AD T. Rowe Price Large CAP Growth MTU (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31,916.125 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C | \$ | 587,348 | 28.6482 | \$ | 914,340 | \$ | 326,992 |
| 258,577.593 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A |  | 5,640,695 | 28.6482 |  | 7,407,785 |  | 1,767,090 |
| 30,266.701 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C |  | 602,606 | 28.6482 |  | 867,087 |  | 264,481 |
| 30,411.389 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A |  | 679,065 | 28.6482 |  | 871,232 |  | 192,167 |
| 3,410.330 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C |  | 72,067 | 28.6482 |  | 97,700 |  | 25,633 |
| 185,110.773 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A |  | 3,539,551 | 28.6482 |  | 5,303,092 |  | 1,763,541 |
| 23,914.731 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C |  | 441,485 | 28.6482 |  | 685,114 |  | 243,629 |
| 1,077.051 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A |  | 20,547 | 28.6482 |  | 30,856 |  | 10,309 |
| 250.741 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C |  | 4,533 | 28.6482 |  | 7,183 |  | 2,650 |
| 481.273 AGE-BASED CON 11-14A |  | 10,548 | 28.6482 |  | 13,788 |  | 3,240 |
| 136.360 AGE-BASED CON 11-14C |  | 3,096 | 28.6482 |  | 3,906 |  | 810 |
| 900.539 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A |  | 18,833 | 28.6482 |  | 25,799 |  | 6,966 |
| 218.189 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C |  | 4,408 | 28.6482 |  | 6,251 |  | 1,843 |
| 77,114.965 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 A |  | 1,501,050 | 28.6482 |  | 2,209,206 |  | 708,156 |
| 20,021.232 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 C |  | 382,460 | 28.6482 |  | 573,572 |  | 191,112 |
| 163,302.457 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A |  | 3,415,972 | 28.6482 |  | 4,678,323 |  | 1,262,351 |
| 28,861.150 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C |  | 556,722 | 28.6482 |  | 826,820 |  | 270,098 |
| 11,256.720 AGE-BASED GR 19+ A |  | 258,485 | 28.6482 |  | 322,485 |  | 64,000 |
| 1,936.958 AGE-BASED GR 19+ C |  | 42,898 | 28.6482 |  | 55,490 |  | 12,592 |
| 160,254.880 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A |  | 3,218,583 | 28.6482 |  | 4,591,016 |  | 1,372,433 |
| 29,186.768 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C |  | 537,344 | 28.6482 |  | 836,149 |  | 298,805 |
| 5,733.802 CONSERVATIVE A |  | 115,986 | 28.6482 |  | 164,263 |  | 48,277 |
| 1,081.182 CONSERVATIVE C |  | 20,315 | 28.6482 |  | 30,974 |  | 10,659 |
| 524,583.239 GROWTH A |  | 9,486,307 | 28.6482 |  | 15,028,371 |  | 5,542,064 |
| 59,327.343 GROWTH C |  | 916,350 | 28.6482 |  | 1,699,622 |  | 783,272 |
| 606,769.667 T ROWE PRICE LG CP A |  | 12,222,084 | 28.6482 |  | 17,382,865 |  | 5,160,781 |
| 118,655.944 T ROWE PRICE LG CP C |  | 1,984,570 | 28.6482 |  | 3,399,281 |  | 1,414,711 |
| 2,832,344.607 | \$ | 55,499,854 |  | \$ | 81,141,606 | \$ | 25,641,752 |

[^19]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017
Cost
Price**

Market Value | Unrealized |
| :---: |
| Gain/Loss |

AD Tributary Small Company MTU

| Units |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| $17,769.956$ | AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A |
| $3,425.160$ | AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C |
| $41,863.614$ | AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A |
| $11,379.678$ | AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C |
| $105,967.696$ | AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A |
| $11,872.992$ | AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C |
| $74,125.208$ | AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A |
| $8,685.576$ | AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C |
| $10,175.192$ | AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A |
| $1,142.595$ | AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C |
| $74,357.279$ | AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A |
| $9,601.001$ | AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C |
| 308.948 | AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A |
| 71.965 | AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C |
| 301.466 | AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A |
| 72.930 | AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C |
| $30,964.320$ | AGE-BASED GR 0-5 A |
| $8,034.927$ | AGE-BASED GR 0-5 C |
| $46,846.283$ | AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A |
| $8,279.858$ | AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C |
| $59,572.478$ | AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A |
| $10,858.884$ | AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C |
| $210,647.269$ | GROWTH A |
| $23,837.493$ | GROWTH C |
| $251,570.397$ | TRIBUTARY SM CO A |
| $59,470.266$ | TRIBUTARY SM CO C |
| $1,081,203.431$ |  |

Price**

### 21.6746

| $\$$ | 319,225 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 57,928 |  |
| 717,694 |  |
| 187,867 |  |
|  | $1,801,804$ |
| 191,193 |  |
| $1,332,665$ |  |
| 148,219 |  |
| 186,098 |  |
|  | 20,310 |
|  | $1,234,992$ |
| 155,606 |  |
|  | 5,153 |
|  | 1,118 |
|  | 5,267 |
| 1,266 |  |
|  | 525,025 |
|  | 134,004 |
|  | 820,547 |
|  | 137,344 |
|  | $1,019,914$ |
|  | 175,198 |
|  | $3,319,083$ |
|  | 342,364 |
|  | $4,165,873$ |
|  | 886,887 |
|  | $17,892,644$ |


| \$ | 385,156 | \$ | 65,931 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 74,239 |  | 16,311 |
|  | 907,376 |  | 189,682 |
|  | 246,650 |  | 58,783 |
|  | 2,296,805 |  | 495,001 |
|  | 257,342 |  | 66,149 |
|  | 1,606,633 |  | 273,968 |
|  | 188,256 |  | 40,037 |
|  | 220,543 |  | 34,445 |
|  | 24,765 |  | 4,455 |
|  | 1,611,663 |  | 376,671 |
|  | 208,098 |  | 52,492 |
|  | 6,696 |  | 1,543 |
|  | 1,560 |  | 442 |
|  | 6,534 |  | 1,267 |
|  | 1,581 |  | 315 |
|  | 671,139 |  | 146,114 |
|  | 174,154 |  | 40,150 |
|  | 1,015,374 |  | 194,827 |
|  | 179,462 |  | 42,118 |
|  | 1,291,209 |  | 271,295 |
|  | 235,362 |  | 60,164 |
|  | 4,565,691 |  | 1,246,608 |
|  | 516,668 |  | 174,304 |
|  | 5,452,683 |  | 1,286,810 |
|  | 1,288,993 |  | 402,106 |
| \$ | 23,434,632 | \$ | 5,541,988 |

[^20]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan INVESTMENT DETAIL

December 31, 2017

| $\underline{\text { AD State Street MSCI ACWI EX-US Index CTF MTU }}$ |  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 269,692.137 | AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A | \$ | 3,267,755 | 14.2218 | \$ | 3,835,511 | \$ | 567,756 |
| 51,889.072 | AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C |  | 599,198 | 14.2218 |  | 737,957 |  | 138,759 |
| 349,495.192 | AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A |  | 4,057,696 | 14.2218 |  | 4,970,455 |  | 912,759 |
| 95,026.853 | AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C |  | 1,084,688 | 14.2218 |  | 1,351,454 |  | 266,766 |
| 964,365.298 | AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A |  | 11,364,107 | 14.2218 |  | 13,715,023 |  | 2,350,916 |
| 108,049.233 | AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C |  | 1,228,861 | 14.2218 |  | 1,536,656 |  | 307,795 |
| 750,092.226 | AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A |  | 9,111,323 | 14.2218 |  | 10,667,671 |  | 1,556,348 |
| 87,780.061 | AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C |  | 1,016,616 | 14.2218 |  | 1,248,392 |  | 231,776 |
| 154,301.024 | AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A |  | 1,885,845 | 14.2218 |  | 2,194,440 |  | 308,595 |
| 17,289.903 | AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C |  | 204,199 | 14.2218 |  | 245,894 |  | 41,695 |
| 752,148.233 | AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A |  | 8,701,750 | 14.2218 |  | 10,696,912 |  | 1,995,162 |
| 97,104.863 | AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C |  | 1,110,601 | 14.2218 |  | 1,381,007 |  | 270,406 |
| 3,125.896 | AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A |  | 35,351 | 14.2218 |  | 44,456 |  | 9,105 |
| 727.092 | AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C |  | 8,247 | 14.2218 |  | 10,341 |  | 2,094 |
| 2,932.912 | AGE-BASED CON 11-14A |  | 35,758 | 14.2218 |  | 41,711 |  | 5,953 |
| 830.685 | AGE-BASED CON 11-14C |  | 10,272 | 14.2218 |  | 11,814 |  | 1,542 |
| 3,056.434 | AGE-BASED CON 15-18A |  | 38,023 | 14.2218 |  | 43,468 |  | 5,445 |
| 1,017.778 | AGE-BASED CON 15-18C |  | 12,240 | 14.2218 |  | 14,475 |  | 2,235 |
| 4,577.122 | AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A |  | 53,922 | 14.2218 |  | 65,095 |  | 11,173 |
| 1,107.940 | AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C |  | 12,754 | 14.2218 |  | 15,757 |  | 3,003 |
| 313,390.868 | AGE-BASED GR 0-5 A |  | 3,622,654 | 14.2218 |  | 4,456,986 |  | 834,332 |
| 81,378.693 | AGE-BASED GR 0-5 C |  | 935,461 | 14.2218 |  | 1,157,353 |  | 221,892 |
| 473,933.451 | AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A |  | 5,642,028 | 14.2218 |  | 6,740,193 |  | 1,098,165 |
| 83,714.920 | AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C |  | 961,104 | 14.2218 |  | 1,190,578 |  | 229,474 |
| 68,529.556 | AGE-BASED GR 19+ A |  | 849,898 | 14.2218 |  | 974,615 |  | 124,717 |
| 11,782.782 | AGE-BASED GR 19+ C |  | 142,246 | 14.2218 |  | 167,573 |  | 25,327 |
| 542,587.550 | AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A |  | 6,353,958 | 14.2218 |  | 7,716,579 |  | 1,362,621 |

[^21]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.
See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

> Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

> INVESTMENT DETAIL
> December 31, 2017
$\left.\begin{array}{rrrrrr} & & & & \\ \text { Unecember 31, 2017 } & & \\ \text { Unrealized } \\ \text { Gain/Loss }\end{array}\right]$
** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.
See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

| Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan INVESTMENT DETAIL December 31, 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| AD Vanguard REIT Index ETF MTU (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,742.586 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 A | \$ | 101,212 | 20.2505 | \$ | 116,290 | \$ | 15,078 |
| 2,303.531 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 C |  | 38,486 | 20.2505 |  | 46,648 |  | 8,162 |
| 8,603.368 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 A |  | 152,763 | 20.2505 |  | 174,222 |  | 21,459 |
| 1,707.180 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 C |  | 30,571 | 20.2505 |  | 34,571 |  | 4,000 |
| 5,807.404 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 A |  | 107,625 | 20.2505 |  | 117,603 |  | 9,978 |
| 1,077.286 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 C |  | 19,490 | 20.2505 |  | 21,816 |  | 2,326 |
| 13,215.710 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 A |  | 237,988 | 20.2505 |  | 267,624 |  | 29,636 |
| 2,459.333 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 C |  | 41,985 | 20.2505 |  | 49,803 |  | 7,818 |
| 82,763.738 BALANCED INDEX A |  | 1,406,257 | 20.2505 |  | 1,676,004 |  | 269,747 |
| 16,596.861 BALANCED INDEX C |  | 259,271 | 20.2505 |  | 336,094 |  | 76,823 |
| 8,101.857 CONSERVATIVE A |  | 140,822 | 20.2505 |  | 164,066 |  | 23,244 |
| 1,531.558 CONSERVATIVE C |  | 25,807 | 20.2505 |  | 31,015 |  | 5,208 |
| 371,414.043 GROWTH A |  | 6,162,357 | 20.2505 |  | 7,521,307 |  | 1,358,950 |
| 42,025.147 GROWTH C |  | 655,336 | 20.2505 |  | 851,029 |  | 195,693 |
| 183,219.018 VANGUARD REIT IDX A |  | 3,126,876 | 20.2505 |  | 3,710,270 |  | 583,394 |
| 40,736.387 VANGUARD REIT IDX C |  | 658,181 | 20.2505 |  | 824,931 |  | 166,750 |
| 1,844,660.444 | \$ | 32,002,207 |  | \$ | 37,355,232 | \$ | 5,353,025 |
| AD First National Bank of Omaha MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 982,500.083 1ST NATL OMAHA AD-A | \$ | 10,204,976 | 10.4644 | \$ | 10,281,312 | \$ | 76,336 |
| 299,547.250 1ST NATL OMAHA AD-C |  | 3,096,358 | 10.4644 |  | 3,134,594 |  | 38,236 |
| 711,745.808 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A |  | 7,396,067 | 10.4644 |  | 7,448,021 |  | 51,954 |
| 136,918.550 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C |  | 1,420,187 | 10.4644 |  | 1,432,776 |  | 12,589 |
| 593,848.979 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A |  | 6,172,332 | 10.4644 |  | 6,214,296 |  | 41,964 |
| 69,475.900 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C |  | 721,037 | 10.4644 |  | 727,026 |  | 5,989 |
| 407,055.883 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A |  | 4,231,139 | 10.4644 |  | 4,259,611 |  | 28,472 |

[^22]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report. -24-

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

| AD First National Bank of Omaha MTU (Continued) |  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45,580.467 | AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C | \$ | 473,273 | 10.4644 | \$ | 476,974 | \$ | 3,701 |
| 2,475.156 | AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A |  | 25,663 | 10.4644 |  | 25,901 |  | 238 |
| 575.105 | AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C |  | 5,964 | 10.4644 |  | 6,018 |  | 54 |
| 19,362.702 | AGE-BASED CON 11-14A |  | 200,319 | 10.4644 |  | 202,620 |  | 2,301 |
| 5,488.743 | AGE-BASED CON 11-14C |  | 56,856 | 10.4644 |  | 57,437 |  | 581 |
| 80,654.051 | AGE-BASED CON 15-18A |  | 836,801 | 10.4644 |  | 843,999 |  | 7,198 |
| 26,859.731 | AGE-BASED CON 15-18C |  | 278,129 | 10.4644 |  | 281,072 |  | 2,943 |
| 93,032.463 | AGE-BASED CON 19+ A |  | 966,063 | 10.4644 |  | 973,533 |  | 7,470 |
| 21,523.818 | AGE-BASED CON 19+ C |  | 222,698 | 10.4644 |  | 225,235 |  | 2,537 |
| 12,079.610 | AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A |  | 125,402 | 10.4644 |  | 126,406 |  | 1,004 |
| 2,916.746 | AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C |  | 30,252 | 10.4644 |  | 30,522 |  | 270 |
| 375,289.848 | AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A |  | 3,897,610 | 10.4644 |  | 3,927,198 |  | 29,588 |
| 66,240.505 | AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C |  | 687,127 | 10.4644 |  | 693,170 |  | 6,043 |
| 451,939.519 | AGE-BASED GR 19+ A |  | 4,687,442 | 10.4644 |  | 4,729,294 |  | 41,852 |
| 77,665.434 | AGE-BASED GR 19+ C |  | 804,649 | 10.4644 |  | 812,725 |  | 8,076 |
| 81,398.997 | AGE-BASED IN 11-14 A |  | 844,936 | 10.4644 |  | 851,795 |  | 6,859 |
| 16,121.471 | AGE-BASED IN 11-14 C |  | 167,254 | 10.4644 |  | 168,702 |  | 1,448 |
| 164,916.360 | AGE-BASED IN 15-18 A |  | 1,706,089 | 10.4644 |  | 1,725,757 |  | 19,668 |
| 30,588.205 | AGE-BASED IN 15-18 C |  | 315,620 | 10.4644 |  | 320,088 |  | 4,468 |
| 95,697.682 | AGE-BASED IN 19+ A |  | 992,587 | 10.4644 |  | 1,001,423 |  | 8,836 |
| 17,178.004 | AGE-BASED IN 19+ C |  | 177,604 | 10.4644 |  | 179,758 |  | 2,154 |
| 50,058.817 | AGE-BASED IN 6-10 A |  | 519,914 | 10.4644 |  | 523,837 |  | 3,923 |
| 9,281.506 | AGE-BASED IN 6-10 C |  | 96,201 | 10.4644 |  | 97,126 |  | 925 |
| 76,598.405 | CONSERVATIVE A |  | 795,091 | 10.4644 |  | 801,559 |  | 6,468 |
| 14,473.356 | CONSERVATIVE C |  | 150,106 | 10.4644 |  | 151,456 |  | 1,350 |
| 5,039,089.154 |  | \$ | 52,305,746 |  | \$ | 52,731,241 | \$ | 425,495 |

[^23]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report. -25-

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AD Vanguard MSCI Emerging Markets ETF MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 192,527.250 VANGUARD MSCI EMRG | \$ | 2,302,884 | 14.1677 | \$ | 2,727,678 | \$ | 424,794 |
| 68,746.131 VANGUARD MSCI EMRG |  | 811,312 | 14.1677 |  | 973,978 |  | 162,666 |
| 261,273.381 | \$ | 3,114,196 |  | \$ | 3,701,656 | \$ | 587,460 |
| $\underline{\text { AD Spider S\&P Dividend ETF MTU }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 231,388.750 SPDR S\&P DIVIDEND | \$ | 4,107,168 | 22.2125 | \$ | 5,139,718 | \$ | 1,032,550 |
| $71,312.748$ SPDR S\&P DIVIDEND |  | 1,174,625 | 22.2125 |  | 1,584,033 |  | 409,408 |
| 302,701.498 | \$ | 5,281,793 |  | \$ | 6,723,751 | \$ | 1,441,958 |

AD Ishares Russell 2000 Growth Index MTU

| Units |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $17,345.963$ | AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A |
| $3,342.171$ | AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C |
| $40,838.363$ | AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A |
| $11,099.150$ | AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 C |
| $103,383.353$ | AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A |
| $11,585.226$ | AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C |
| $72,378.237$ | AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A |
| $8,480.611$ | AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C |
| $9,937.003$ | AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A |
| $1,115.706$ | AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C |
| $72,536.864$ | AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A |
| $9,372.786$ | AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C |
| 301.507 | AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A |
| 70.209 | AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C |
| 294.000 | AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A |


| $\$$ | 312,004 | 22.2903 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 56,320 | 22.2903 |  |
| 690,671 | 22.2903 |  |
| 181,293 | 22.2903 |  |
| $1,755,545$ | 22.2903 |  |
| 185,053 | 22.2903 |  |
| $1,301,660$ | 22.2903 |  |
| 143,299 | 22.2903 |  |
| 181,883 | 22.2903 |  |
| 19,669 | 22.2903 |  |
| $1,192,951$ | 22.2903 |  |
| 150,419 | 22.2903 |  |
| 4,933 | 22.2903 |  |
| 1,101 | 22.2903 |  |
| 5,116 | 22.2903 |  |


| $\mathbf{\$}$ | 386,647 | $\$$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 74,498 |  | 74,643 |
| 910,300 |  | 18,178 |
| 247,403 |  | 66,110 |
| $2,304,447$ |  | 548,902 |
| 258,238 |  | 73,185 |
| $1,613,333$ |  | 311,673 |
| 189,035 | 45,736 |  |
| 221,499 | 39,616 |  |
| 24,869 | 5,200 |  |
| $1,616,869$ | 423,918 |  |
| 208,922 | 58,503 |  |
| 6,721 | 1,788 |  |
| 1,565 | 464 |  |
| 6,553 | 1,437 |  |

[^24]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

| Nebraska Educational Savings NEST Advisor College Savin INVESTMENT DETAI December 31, 2017 |  |  | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Price** |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 1,223 | 22.2903 | \$ | 1,584 | \$ | 361 |
|  | 505,640 | 22.2903 |  | 673,404 |  | 167,764 |
|  | 129,268 | 22.2903 |  | 174,778 |  | 45,510 |
|  | 798,997 | 22.2903 |  | 1,019,163 |  | 220,166 |
|  | 133,483 | 22.2903 |  | 180,128 |  | 46,645 |
|  | 988,509 | 22.2903 |  | 1,295,789 |  | 307,280 |
|  | 169,427 | 22.2903 |  | 236,127 |  | 66,700 |
|  | 3,228,923 | 22.2903 |  | 4,582,509 |  | 1,353,586 |
|  | 329,813 | 22.2903 |  | 518,551 |  | 188,738 |
|  | 5,820,410 | 22.2903 |  | 7,692,706 |  | 1,872,296 |
|  | 995,870 | 22.2903 |  | 1,456,773 |  | 460,903 |
| \$ | 19,283,480 |  | \$ | 25,902,411 | \$ | 6,618,931 |
| \$ | 2,911,851 | 10.5328 | \$ | 2,996,629 | \$ | 84,778 |
|  | 557,117 | 10.5328 |  | 576,625 |  | 19,508 |
|  | 2,592,834 | 10.5328 |  | 2,678,759 |  | 85,925 |
|  | 289,684 | 10.5328 |  | 300,083 |  | 10,399 |
|  | 4,053,544 | 10.5328 |  | 4,166,671 |  | 113,127 |
|  | 472,333 | 10.5328 |  | 487,561 |  | 15,228 |
|  | 1,668,535 | 10.5328 |  | 1,713,922 |  | 45,387 |
|  | 186,414 | 10.5328 |  | 192,032 |  | 5,618 |
|  | 1,010,732 | 10.5328 |  | 1,044,788 |  | 34,056 |
|  | 130,371 | 10.5328 |  | 134,868 |  | 4,497 |
|  | 16,724 | 10.5328 |  | 17,368 |  | 644 |
|  | 3,891 | 10.5328 |  | 4,038 |  | 147 |



AD DFA World EX-US Government Unit

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Units } \\
284,504.937 & \text { AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A } \\
54,745.719 & \text { AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C } \\
254,325.883 & \text { AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A } \\
28,490.344 & \text { AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C } \\
395,590.744 & \text { AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A } \\
46,289.890 & \text { AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C } \\
162,722.573 & \text { AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A } \\
18,231.791 & \text { AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C } \\
99,193.947 & \text { AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A } \\
12,804.639 & \text { AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C } \\
1,648.934 & \text { AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A } \\
383.415 & \text { AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C }
\end{array}
$$

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust
INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

[^25]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report. -27-

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust
NEST Advisor College Savings Plan
INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

| AD DFA World EX-US Government Unit (Continued) | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,868.940 AGE-BASED CON 11-14A | \$ | 39,435 | 10.5328 | \$ | 40,751 | \$ | 1,316 |
| 1,095.503 AGE-BASED CON 11-14C |  | 11,254 | 10.5328 |  | 11,539 |  | 285 |
| 8,058.959 AGE-BASED CON 15-18A |  | 82,846 | 10.5328 |  | 84,883 |  | 2,037 |
| 2,682.506 AGE-BASED CON 15-18C |  | 27,463 | 10.5328 |  | 28,254 |  | 791 |
| 4,829.275 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A |  | 49,232 | 10.5328 |  | 50,866 |  | 1,634 |
| 1,168.466 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C |  | 11,881 | 10.5328 |  | 12,307 |  | 426 |
| 41,329.115 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 A |  | 420,637 | 10.5328 |  | 435,311 |  | 14,674 |
| 10,740.849 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 C |  | 109,266 | 10.5328 |  | 113,131 |  | 3,865 |
| 249,995.500 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A |  | 2,552,528 | 10.5328 |  | 2,633,148 |  | 80,620 |
| 44,148.787 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C |  | 448,840 | 10.5328 |  | 465,010 |  | 16,170 |
| 90,330.357 AGE-BASED GR 19+ A |  | 927,353 | 10.5328 |  | 951,430 |  | 24,077 |
| 15,523.703 AGE-BASED GR 19+ C |  | 159,107 | 10.5328 |  | 163,508 |  | 4,401 |
| 143,093.122 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A |  | 1,458,436 | 10.5328 |  | 1,507,169 |  | 48,733 |
| 26,043.044 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C |  | 264,434 | 10.5328 |  | 274,306 |  | 9,872 |
| 8,152.835 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 A |  | 83,067 | 10.5328 |  | 85,872 |  | 2,805 |
| 3,259.096 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 C |  | 33,050 | 10.5328 |  | 34,327 |  | 1,277 |
| 32,539.972 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 A |  | 331,998 | 10.5328 |  | 342,736 |  | 10,738 |
| 6,447.175 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 C |  | 65,726 | 10.5328 |  | 67,907 |  | 2,181 |
| 32,958.189 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 A |  | 336,843 | 10.5328 |  | 347,141 |  | 10,298 |
| 6,113.660 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 C |  | 62,114 | 10.5328 |  | 64,394 |  | 2,280 |
| 9,563.903 AGE-BASED IN 19+ A |  | 98,085 | 10.5328 |  | 100,735 |  | 2,650 |
| 1,717.946 AGE-BASED IN 19+ C |  | 17,554 | 10.5328 |  | 18,095 |  | 541 |
| 33,345.185 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 A |  | 340,596 | 10.5328 |  | 351,218 |  | 10,622 |
| 6,188.870 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 C |  | 62,775 | 10.5328 |  | 65,186 |  | 2,411 |
| 78,257.494 BALANCED INDEX A |  | 797,594 | 10.5328 |  | 824,269 |  | 26,675 |
| 15,672.421 BALANCED INDEX C |  | 158,431 | 10.5328 |  | 165,074 |  | 6,643 |
| 30,637.818 CONSERVATIVE A |  | 311,696 | 10.5328 |  | 322,701 |  | 11,005 |

[^26]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

| AD DFA World EX-US Government Unit (Continued) |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Units |  |
| $5,787.264$ |  |
| $35,021.138$ |  |
| CONSERVATIVE C |  |
| $10,918.308$ |  |
| DFA WORLD X-USGOV-A |  |
| $280,934.546$ |  |
| GROWTH A |  |
| $31,757.566$ |  | GROWTH C

AD American Funds The Income Fund of America
Units
74,345.873 AMERICAN FUNDS - A
11,101.242 AMERICAN FUNDS- C

| $\$$ | 836,594 <br> 123,657 |
| :---: | :--- |
| $\$$ | 960,251 |

12.1060
12.1060

| $\$$ | 900,028 |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | 134,391 |
| $\$$ | $1,034,419$ |


| $\$$ | 63,434 <br> 10,734 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | 74,168 |

AD Vanguard Extended Market ETF MTU

| Units |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 34,857.064 | AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A |
| $6,714.073$ | AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C |
| $20,522.582$ | AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 A |
| $5,577.797$ | AGE-BASED AGG $0-5 \mathrm{C}$ |
| $41,557.850$ | AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A |
| $4,655.987$ | AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C |
| $48,477.008$ | AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A |
| $5,677.915$ | AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C |
| $19,962.485$ | AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A |
| $2,240.454$ | AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C |
| $48,602.343$ | AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 A |
| $6,277.697$ | AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 C |


| $\$$ | 630,673 | 22.1726 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 113,987 | 22.1726 |  |
| 349,648 | 22.1726 |  |
| 91,642 | 22.1726 |  |
| 708,924 | 22.1726 |  |
| 74,642 | 22.1726 |  |
| 876,765 | 22.1726 |  |
| 96,688 | 22.1726 |  |
| 367,897 | 22.1726 |  |
| 39,854 | 22.1726 |  |
|  | 202,138 | 22.1726 |



| 772,873 | $\$$ | 142,200 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 148,869 |  | 34,882 |
| 455,040 |  | 105,392 |
| 123,674 |  | 32,032 |
| 921,447 |  | 212,523 |
| 103,235 |  | 28,593 |
| $1,074,863$ |  | 198,098 |
| 125,894 |  | 29,206 |
| 442,621 |  | 74,724 |
| 49,677 |  | 9,823 |
| $1,077,642$ |  | 275,504 |
| 139,193 |  | 38,258 |

[^27]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report. -29-

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust
NEST Advisor College Savings Plan
INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017


[^28]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

|  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| AD Vanguard Extended Market ETF MTU (Continued) |  |  |  |  |

[^29]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

| $\underline{\text { AD Vanguard Short Term Bond ETF MTU }}$ | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,189,716.666 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 A | \$ | 12,467,712 | 10.5914 | \$ | 12,600,748 | \$ | 133,036 |
| 228,835.758 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 C |  | 2,382,433 | 10.5914 |  | 2,423,688 |  | 41,255 |
| 500,262.049 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14A |  | 5,227,177 | 10.5914 |  | 5,298,468 |  | 71,291 |
| 56,042.366 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14C |  | 583,238 | 10.5914 |  | 593,566 |  | 10,328 |
| 1,265,146.754 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18A |  | 13,283,478 | 10.5914 |  | 13,399,658 |  | 116,180 |
| 147,998.997 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18C |  | 1,546,556 | 10.5914 |  | 1,567,515 |  | 20,959 |
| 680,319.287 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ A |  | 7,142,865 | 10.5914 |  | 7,205,524 |  | 62,659 |
| 76,157.195 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ C |  | 796,510 | 10.5914 |  | 806,610 |  | 10,100 |
| 5,273.136 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 A |  | 54,995 | 10.5914 |  | 55,850 |  | 855 |
| 1,224.864 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 C |  | 12,695 | 10.5914 |  | 12,973 |  | 278 |
| 19,039.366 AGE-BASED CON 11-14A |  | 199,091 | 10.5914 |  | 201,653 |  | 2,562 |
| 5,397.666 AGE-BASED CON 11-14C |  | 56,603 | 10.5914 |  | 57,169 |  | 566 |
| 71,376.369 AGE-BASED CON 15-18A |  | 750,525 | 10.5914 |  | 755,975 |  | 5,450 |
| 23,775.575 AGE-BASED CON 15-18C |  | 248,935 | 10.5914 |  | 251,816 |  | 2,881 |
| 76,198.589 AGE-BASED CON 19+ A |  | 801,401 | 10.5914 |  | 807,049 |  | 5,648 |
| 17,632.967 AGE-BASED CON 19+ C |  | 184,591 | 10.5914 |  | 186,758 |  | 2,167 |
| 20,192.494 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 A |  | 210,981 | 10.5914 |  | 213,867 |  | 2,886 |
| 4,872.967 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 C |  | 50,767 | 10.5914 |  | 51,611 |  | 844 |
| 799,532.442 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 A |  | 8,371,578 | 10.5914 |  | 8,468,157 |  | 96,579 |
| 141,110.885 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 C |  | 1,470,125 | 10.5914 |  | 1,494,560 |  | 24,435 |
| 444,313.217 AGE-BASED GR 19+ A |  | 4,672,110 | 10.5914 |  | 4,705,893 |  | 33,783 |
| 76,352.821 AGE-BASED GR 19+ C |  | 800,861 | 10.5914 |  | 808,682 |  | 7,821 |
| 281,550.398 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 A |  | 2,942,464 | 10.5914 |  | 2,982,009 |  | 39,545 |
| 51,203.613 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 C |  | 532,629 | 10.5914 |  | 542,317 |  | 9,688 |
| 16,051.925 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 A |  | 167,564 | 10.5914 |  | 170,012 |  | 2,448 |
| 6,405.112 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 C |  | 66,556 | 10.5914 |  | 67,839 |  | 1,283 |
| 136,058.945 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 A |  | 1,419,525 | 10.5914 |  | 1,441,053 |  | 21,528 |

[^30]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

INVESTMENT DETAIL
December 31, 2017

| AD Vanguard Short Term Bond ETF MTU (Continued) |
| :--- |
| Units |
| $26,943.698$ |
| $162,153.822$ | AGE-BASED IN 11-14 C

TOTAL INVESTMENTS

| Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 281,184 | 10.5914 | \$ | 285,371 | \$ | 4,187 |
|  | 1,697,692 | 10.5914 |  | 1,717,434 |  | 19,742 |
|  | 313,403 | 10.5914 |  | 318,535 |  | 5,132 |
|  | 889,642 | 10.5914 |  | 896,821 |  | 7,179 |
|  | 158,796 | 10.5914 |  | 160,950 |  | 2,154 |
|  | 1,116,952 | 10.5914 |  | 1,129,586 |  | 12,634 |
|  | 205,783 | 10.5914 |  | 209,359 |  | 3,576 |
|  | 6,064,344 | 10.5914 |  | 6,113,761 |  | 49,417 |
|  | 1,206,076 | 10.5914 |  | 1,222,970 |  | 16,894 |
|  | 1,333,068 | 10.5914 |  | 1,355,167 |  | 22,099 |
|  | 251,048 | 10.5914 |  | 256,188 |  | 5,140 |
|  | 2,787,857 | 10.5914 |  | 2,819,371 |  | 31,514 |
|  | 975,216 | 10.5914 |  | 992,944 |  | 17,728 |
| \$ | 83,725,026 |  | \$ | 84,649,477 | \$ | 924,451 |
| \$ | 935,934,147 |  | \$ | 1,104,620,510 | \$ | 168,686,363 |

[^31]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report. -33-

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust
NEST Advisor College Savings Plan
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended December 31, 2017

## NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## 1. Reporting Entity

The Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust), established on January 1, 2001, is designed to qualify as a tax-advantaged qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

The NEST Advisor College Savings Plan (the Plan) is part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust). The Trust was established in accordance with Nebraska Legislative Bill 1003 (the Act), as amended, to encourage the investment of funds to be used for qualified education expenses at institutions of higher education. The Trust is comprised of three funds: the Expense Fund, the Administrative Fund, and the Program Fund. The Plan is a series of the Program Fund of the Trust. The TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan and the NEST Direct College Savings Plan are a separate class of accounts in the Trust and are not included in the accompanying financial statements. The State Farm College Savings Plan is a separate series of the Program Fund of the Trust and it is not included in the accompanying financial statements. The Expense Fund and the Administrative Fund are also not included in the accompanying financial statements. Accounts in the Plan have not been registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission or with any state securities commission pursuant to exemptions from registration available for securities issued by a public instrumentality of a state.

The financial statements presented reflect only the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan Series as part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust and are not intended to present fairly the financial position of the Trust as a whole and the results of its operations in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Act authorizes and appoints the Nebraska State Treasurer as Trustee and responsible for the overall administration of the Plan. The State Treasurer has entered into a management contract with First National Bank of Omaha (the Program Manager). Under the contract, the Program Manager provided day-to-day administrative and recordkeeping services to the Plan. The Program Manager provided separate accounting for each beneficiary. In addition, the Program Manager administers and maintains overall trust and individual accounts records.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust<br>NEST Advisor College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED<br>For the year ended December 31, 2017

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

1. Reporting Entity - Continued

The Plan is comprised of Age-Based Investment Options, Static Investment Options, and Individual Investment Options. The Age-Based and Static Investment options invest in specified allocations of domestic equity, real estate, international equity, fixed income and money market investment funds. The Individual Investment Options invest in a single investment fund or, in the case of the Bank Savings Individual Investment Options, an FDIC-insured savings account. The investment options and investments have been selected and approved by the Nebraska Investment Council.

Participants in the Plan may designate their accounts be invested in Aged-Based Investment Options designated to reduce the exposure to principal loss the closer in age the beneficiary is to college, Static Investment Options that keep the same asset allocation between equity, real estate, fixed income, money market securities, or in Individual Investment Options.

## 2. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The financial statements include the statement of net position available for benefits, statement of changes in net position available for benefits, investment summary and investment detail. The statement of net position available for benefits is a measure of the account's assets and liabilities at the close of the year. The statement of changes in net position available for benefits shows purchase to and redemptions from the account, as well as additions and deductions due to operations during the fiscal year. The investment summary and investment detail reports show summary of all investments at cost and market value and the detail listing of all investments, respectively.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust<br>NEST Advisor College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED<br>For the year ended December 31, 2017

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED
3. Security Valuation

Investments in the Underlying Funds are valued at the closing net asset or unit value per share of each Underling Fund on the day of valuation. The Plan calculates the net asset value of its shares based upon the net asset value of the applicable Underlying Funds, as of the close of the New York Stock Exchange (the Exchange), normally 4:00 P.M. Eastern time, on each day the Exchange is open for business. The net asset values of the Underlying Funds are determined as of the close of the Exchange, on each day the Exchange is open for trading.

## 4. Security Transactions and Investment Income

Security transactions are recorded on an average cost basis unless a client requests an alternative method on the trade date. Realized gains and losses on security transaction are determined on the cost basis on the disposition of assets. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date or upon ex-dividend notification.
5. Contributions, Withdrawals, and Distributions

Contributions by a participant are evidenced through the issuance of units in the particular portfolio. Contributions to and withdrawals from the Portfolios are subject to terms and limitations defined in the Program Disclosure Statement and Participation Agreement between the participant and the Plan. Contributions received by the Program Manager before the close of trading on the New York Stock Exchange on any business day are credited to the account to which the contribution is made within one business day thereafter.

Withdrawals are based on the unit price calculated for each Portfolio on the business day on which the Program Manager processes the withdrawal request. The earnings portion (if any) of a non-qualified withdrawal will be treated as ordinary income to the recipient and may also be subject to an additional $10 \%$ federal tax, as well as partial recapture of any Nebraska state income tax deduction previously claimed.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED For the year ended December 31, 2017 

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

## 6. Plan Expenses and Fees

Expenses included in the accompanying financial statements reflect the expenses of the Plan. The Underlying Fund expenses are factored into the daily net asset value for each respective Underlying Fund. As such, each Portfolio indirectly bears its proportional share of the fees and expenses of the Underlying Funds in which it invests.

The plan expenses and fees are as follows:

- Program management fees equal to $0.25 \%$ of the average daily net position in each Investment Option.
- Distribution fees equal to $0.25 \%$ of the average daily net position for class A and $1.00 \%$ for class C in each Investment Option
- State administration fees equal to $0.03 \%$ of the average daily net position in each Investment Option. On the bank savings individual investment option this fee is reduced to $0.02 \%$.
- Underlying investment fees are a weighted average Underlying Fund expense ratio, which ranges from $0.00 \%$ to $0.99 \%$ of the average daily net position in each Underlying Investment.

These fees are accrued daily as a percentage of average daily net position and will be deducted from each Investment Option. This fee will reduce the value of an account.

## 7. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenses during the reporting year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED <br> For the year ended December 31, 2017 

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED
8. Income Taxes

The Program has been designed to comply with the requirements for treatment as a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code. Therefore, no federal income tax provision is required.

## NOTE B. INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT RISKS

All investments have some degree of risks. The value of the Plan's accounts may vary depending on market conditions, the performance of the investment options selected, timing of purchases, and fees. The value of the Plan's accounts could be more or less than the amount contributed to the accounts. The Plan's investments may lose money.

Investments in the Plan are not guaranteed or insured by the FDIC, the SIPC, the State of Nebraska, the Nebraska Investment Council, the Nebraska State Treasurer, First National Bank of Omaha or its authorized agents or their affiliates, or any other federal or state entity or person.

FDIC insurance is provided for the Bank Savings Individual Investment Option only, which invests in an FDIC-insured omnibus savings account held in trust by the Plan at First National Bank of Omaha.

The Plan's Underlying Funds have the following risks:
Custodial Credit Risk - custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the Plan's investments may not be returned. Because the Plan's investments are generally in mutual funds, this risk is significantly mitigated.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED For the year ended December 31, 2017

## NOTE B. INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT RISKS - CONTINUED

Credit Risk - credit risk is the risk that an issuer to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Plan invests directly in Underlying Investments. The registered Underlying Investments' prospectuses provide greater detail about the investment strategies and practices of the Underlying Investments, in compliance with federal regulations and specifically, the Form N-1A of Investment Company Act of 1940. Form N-1A discloses information and policies about the Underlying Investment and its investment objectives, as well as, information on the company structure and operations.

Interest Rate Risk - interest rate risk refers to the value fluctuations of fixed-income securities resulting from the inverse relationship between price and yield. The market value fluctuations of fixed-income securities that the funds already hold will not affect the interest payable on those securities. However, the fluctuations will affect the market value and in turn will affect the Underlying Investment's net asset value.

Concentration Risk - concentration risk is the risk related to the amount of investments in any one entity. The Plan limits this risk by investing in diversified investment companies.

Foreign Currency Risk - foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment in a foreign security. The Plan does not have a formal policy for limiting its exposure to changes in exchange rates. The Plan's Underlying Investments do invest in assets denominated in various foreign currencies. The registered Underlying Investment's prospectuses provide greater detail about the investment and specifically, the Form N-1A of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Form N-1A discloses information and policies about the Underlying Investment and its investment objectives, as well as, information on the company structure and operations.

Market Risk - the risk that changes in market prices will reduce the fair value of an asset, increase the fair value of a liability, or adversely affect the cash flows of an expected transaction. Market risks primarily affects stocks, but also affects highyield bonds and, to a lesser extent, higher quality bonds.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED For the year ended December 31, 2017 

## NOTE C. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value.

The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level I measurements) and the lowest priority to measurements involving significant unobservable inputs (Level III measurements).

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level I - unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities including securities actively traded on a securities exchange.

Level II - inputs other than unadjusted quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability (such as unadjusted quoted prices for similar assets and market corroborated inputs such as interest rates, prepayment speeds, credit risk, etc.).

Level III - significant unobservable inputs (including management's own judgments about assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability).

The inputs used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risks associated with investing in those securities.

The Plan classifies each of its investments in those Underlying Investments which are publicly offered and reported on an exchange as Level I, and those Underlying Investments which are not publically offered as Level II without consideration as to the classification level of the specific investment held by the Underlying Investments. The level in the fair value hierarchy within which a fair value measurement in its entirety falls is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED <br> For the year ended December 31, 2017 

## NOTE C. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT - CONTINUED

The following table presents assets that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2017:


To value Level I investments: The fair value of Level I investments are determined by obtaining quoted market prices on nationally recognized securities exchanges.

To value Level II investments: The fair value of Level II investments are determined based on quoted prices that were obtained directly from the fund companies through confirmations for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active.

## NOTE D. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

As of June 27, 2018, the date the financial statements were available to be issued, the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan did not have any subsequent events affecting the amounts reported in the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017, or which are required to be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements for the year then ended.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST Advisor College Savings Plan SCHEDULE OF PARTICIPANT CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS IN AND PARTICIPANT DISTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS OUT 

For the year ended December 31, 2017

Contributions from plan participants
\$ 111,040,642
Transfers in from plan participants
418,820,216

Received from plan administrator
\$
529,860,858

Distributions to plan participants
\$
102,273,107
Transfers out to plan participants
Distributions to plan administrators
\$
521,093,323

See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Certified Public Accountants | Consultants

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS 

To the Trustee, Program Manager, Processor, Investment Manager, and Participants and Beneficiaries of the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the statement of net position available for benefits of the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and the related statement of changes in net position available for benefits, the investment summary, investment detail, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 27, 2018.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal over financial reporting control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the NEST Advisor College Savings Plan's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.


Hayes \& Associates, L.L.C.
Omaha, Nebraska
June 27, 2018

## D Ameritrade

## TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan

The NEST Plan partners with online brokerage firm, TD Ameritrade. The partnership allows another investment channel by offering the Nebraska 529 Plan to online investors. TD Ameritrade provides an excellent blend of product, price and service which enables customers to manage their own investments and personal finances. TD Ameritrade, based in Omaha, Nebraska, has been providing brokerage services since 1975.

TD Ameritrade offers unique investment options and is sold through branch offices and online as the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan. There are 25 investment options consisting of 3 Age-Based Portfolios, 5 Static Portfolios, and 17 Individual Mutual Fund Portfolios ranging from aggressive to conservative investment options. All of the investment options have received the approval of the Nebraska Investment Council.

As of September 30, 2018, the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan had 53,751 accounts and $\$ 1,294,440,126$ in assets.

The December 31, 2017 audit of the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan is included in this report.
If you would like to know more about this plan, please contact my office or visit www.tdameritrade.com/collegesavings.

## Nebraska Educarional Savings Plan Trust

## TD Ameritrade 529 Age-Based Options

The TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan offers three Age-Based Investment Options with a different blend of investments that adjust to become more conservative as the beneficiary approaches college age. You may choose from among Index, Growth, and Aggressive investment portfolios based on factors including your investment goals and objectives, and tolerance for market volatility and investment risk.

## Nebraska Educational Savinge Plan Trust

# TD Ameritrade College Savings Plan Age-Based Asset Allocations 

(As of Period Ending: 9/30/18)

|  | Domestic Equity |  |  |  |  |  | US Real <br> Estate <br> US Real <br> Estate | International <br> Equity <br> International <br> Equity | International <br> Bond <br> International <br> Bond | Fixed Income |  |  |  | Cash Equivalents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | US Equity Large Cap |  |  | US Equity Small/Mid Cap | US Equity Small Cap |  |  |  |  | Fixed | Income | Short-Term Bond | TIPS | Money Market |
|  | State <br> Street <br> S\&P <br> $500^{\text {® }}$ <br> Index | Vanguard Russell 1000 Value Index | T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth | Vanguard <br> Extended <br> Market <br> Index | Tributary Small Company | iShares <br> Russell 2000 Growth ETF | Vanguard REIT Index | State Street MSCler ACWI ex USA Index* | DFA World ex-US <br> Government Fixed Income | MetWest Total Return Bond | Vanguard <br> Total Bond Market Index | Vanguard Short-Term Bond Index | Vanguard Short-Term InflationProtected Index | Goldman Sachs <br> Financial Squaresm Government Money Market |
|  | N/A | VRVIX | TRLGX | VEMPX | FOSBX | IWO | VGSNX | N/A | DWFIX | MWTSX | VBMPX | VBIPX | VTSPX | FGTXX |
| AGGRESSIVE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-2 | 38.00\% | 11.50\% | 11.50\% | 2.00\% | 4.25\% | 4.25\% | 5.25\% | 23.25\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3-5 | 36.00\% | 11.00\% | 11.00\% | 2.00\% | 4.00\% | 4.00\% | 5.00\% | 22.00\% |  |  | 5.00\% |  |  |  |
| 6-8 | 32.00\% | 10.00\% | 10.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.00\% | 3.00\% | 5.00\% | 20.00\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 8.00\% |  |  |  |
| 9-10 | 27.00\% | 9.50\% | 9.50\% | 1.50\% | 2.75\% | 2.75\% | 4.50\% | 17.50\% | 2.50\% | 7.00\% | 10.50\% | 3.00\% |  | 2.00\% |
| 11-12 | 22.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.50\% | 2.50\% | 4.00\% | 15.00\% | 3.00\% | 9.00\% | 13.00\% | 6.00\% |  | 4.00\% |
| 13-14 | 18.00\% | 8.00\% | 8.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.50\% | 12.50\% | 3.50\% | 9.50\% | 14.00\% | 11.00\% |  | 7.00\% |
| 15-16 | 14.00\% | 7.00\% | 7.00\% | 1.00\% | 1.50\% | 1.50\% | 3.00\% | 10.00\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 15.00\% | 16.00\% |  | 10.00\% |
| 17-18 | 13.00\% | 4.50\% | 4.50\% | 1.00\% | 1.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.50\% | 7.50\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 16.50\% | 19.00\% | 2.50\% | 13.00\% |
| 19+ | 12.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 1.00\% | 0.50\% | 0.50\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 18.00\% | 22.00\% | 5.00\% | 16.00\% |
| GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-2 | 32.00\% | 10.00\% | 10.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.00\% | 3.00\% | 5.00\% | 20.00\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 8.00\% |  |  |  |
| 3-5 | 27.00\% | 9.50\% | 9.50\% | 1.50\% | 2.75\% | 2.75\% | 4.50\% | 17.50\% | 2.50\% | 7.00\% | 10.50\% | 3.00\% |  | 2.00\% |
| 6-8 | 22.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.50\% | 2.50\% | 4.00\% | 15.00\% | 3.00\% | 9.00\% | 13.00\% | 6.00\% |  | 4.00\% |
| 9-10 | 18.00\% | 8.00\% | 8.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.50\% | 12.50\% | 3.50\% | 9.50\% | 14.00\% | 11.00\% |  | 7.00\% |
| 11-12 | 14.00\% | 7.00\% | 7.00\% | 1.00\% | 1.50\% | 1.50\% | 3.00\% | 10.00\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 15.00\% | 16.00\% |  | 10.00\% |
| 13-14 | 13.00\% | 4.50\% | 4.50\% | 1.00\% | 1.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.50\% | 7.50\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 16.50\% | 19.00\% | 2.50\% | 13.00\% |
| 15-16 | 12.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 1.00\% | 0.50\% | 0.50\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 18.00\% | 22.00\% | 5.00\% | 16.00\% |
| 17-18 | 10.00\% |  |  | 1.00\% |  |  | 1.00\% | 3.00\% | 3.00\% |  | 25.00\% | 22.00\% | 9.00\% | 26.00\% |
| 19+ | 4.00\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00\% | 2.00\% |  | 15.00\% | 28.00\% | 5.00\% | 45.00\% |
| INDEX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-2 | 40.00\% |  |  | 6.00\% |  |  | 4.00\% | 15.00\% | 3.00\% |  | 22.00\% | 6.00\% |  | 4.00\% |
| 3-5 | 34.00\% |  |  | 5.00\% |  |  | 3.50\% | 12.50\% | 3.50\% |  | 23.50\% | 11.00\% |  | 7.00\% |
| 6-8 | 28.00\% |  |  | 4.00\% |  |  | 3.00\% | 10.00\% | 4.00\% |  | 25.00\% | 16.00\% |  | 10.00\% |
| 9-10 | 22.00\% |  |  | 3.00\% |  |  | 2.50\% | 7.50\% | 4.00\% |  | 26.50\% | 19.00\% | 2.50\% | 13.00\% |
| 11-12 | 16.00\% |  |  | 2.00\% |  |  | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 4.00\% |  | 28.00\% | 22.00\% | 5.00\% | 16.00\% |
| 13-14 | 10.00\% |  |  | 1.00\% |  |  | 1.00\% | 3.00\% | 3.00\% |  | 25.00\% | 22.00\% | 9.00\% | 26.00\% |
| 15-16 | 4.00\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00\% | 2.00\% |  | 15.00\% | 28.00\% | 5.00\% | 45.00\% |
| 17-18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100.00\% |
| 19+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100.00\% |

## Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST

## TD Ameritrade 529 Static Investment Options

The plan's Static Investment Options invest in a mix of domestic equity, real estate, international equity, international bond, fixed-income, and money market funds which, unlike the Aged-Based Portfolio Options, maintain the same "static" asset allocation throughout the life of the account.

You may choose from among Conservative, Balanced, Moderate Growth, Growth, and All Equity. When selecting an investment, you should consider factors including your investment goals and objectives, and your tolerance for market volatility and investment risk.

The Conservative Static Investment Option seeks to provide current income and some capital appreciation. The Balanced Index Static Investment Option seeks to provide both capital appreciation and current income. The Moderate Growth Static Investment Option seeks to provide capital appreciation and some current income. The Growth Static Investment Option seeks to provide capital appreciation and some current income. The All Equity Static Investment Options seeks to provide long-term capital appreciation.

## Nebraska Educational Savings ? [ajTrust

TD Ameritrade College Savings Plan Static Asset Allocations

(As of Period Ending: 9/30/18)

(D) Ameritrade

| Domestic Equity |  |  |  |  |  | US Real Estate | International Equity | International Bond |  | Fixed | Income |  | Cash Equivalents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| US Equity Large Cap |  |  | US Equity Small/Mid Cap | US Equity Small Cap |  | US Real Estate | International Equity | International Bond | Fixed | Income | Short-Term Bond | TIPS | Money Market |
| State Street S\&P $500^{@ 3}$ Index | Vanguard Russell 1000 Value Index | T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth | Vanguard Extended Market Index | Tributary Small Company | iShares <br> Russell 2000 Growth ETF | Vanguard REIT Index | State <br> Street MSCI ${ }^{\text {44 }}$ ACWI ex USA Index* | DFA World ex-US Government Fixed Income | MetWest Total Return Bond | Vanguard Total Bond Market Index | Vanguard ShortTerm Bond Index | Vanguard Short-Term InflationProtected Index | Goldman Sachs Financial Squaresm Government Money Market |
| N/A | VRVIX | TRLGX | VEMPX | FOSBX | IWO | VGSNX | N/A | DWFIX | MWTSX | VBMPX | VBIPX | VTSPX | FGTXX |
| ALL EQUITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38.00\% | 11.50\% | 11.50\% | 2.00\% | 4.25\% | 4.25\% | 5.25\% | 23.25\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32.00\% | 10.00\% | 10.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.00\% | 3.00\% | 5.00\% | 20.00\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 8.00\% |  |  |  |
| MODERATE GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.00\% | 9.00\% | 9.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.50\% | 2.50\% | 4.00\% | 15.00\% | 3.00\% | 9.00\% | 13.00\% | 6.00\% |  | 4.00\% |
| BALANCED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.00\% | 8.00\% | 8.00\% | 1.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 3.50\% | 12.50\% | 3.50\% | 9.50\% | 14.00\% | 11.00\% |  | 7.00\% |
| CONSERVATIVE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 1.00\% | 0.50\% | 0.50\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 4.00\% | 10.00\% | 18.00\% | 22.00\% | 5.00\% | 16.00\% |

## TD Ameritrade 529 Individual Investment Options

The plan offers the following 17 Individual Investment Options representing several asset classes. Each offering invests in shares of a single, underlying fund. You may invest in one or more of the options based on factors including your investment goals and objectives, and tolerance for market volatility and investment risk.

Since the Individual Investment Options invest in a single fund, their performance is based on the performance of the individual fund in which each of the Individual Investment Options is invested. Performance differences for the Individual Investment Options and their underlying funds may result from differences in the timing of purchases and sales and fees charged.

Domestic Equity
iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF Individual Investment Option
Tributary Small Company Individual Investment Option Vanguard Extended Market Index Individual Investment Option Vanguard Equity Income Individual Investment Option T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Growth Individual Investment Option Vanguard Russell 1000 Value Index Individual Investment Option Vanguard Total Stock Market Index Individual Investment Option State Street S\&P 500® Index Individual Investment Option

## Real Estate

Vanguard REIT Index Individual Investment Option
International Equity
State Street MSCl ${ }^{\circledR}$ ACWI Ex-US Index Individual Investment Option
Vanguard FTSE Emerging Markets ETF Individual Investment Option

International Bond
DFA World ex-US Government Fixed Income Individual Investment Option
(continued on next page)

# TD Ameritrade 529 Individual Investment Options 

(Cont'd)

Fixed Income<br>Vanguard Short-Term Inflation-Protected Index Individual Investment Option<br>Vanguard Short-Term Bond Index Individual Investment Option<br>Vanguard Total Bond Market Index Individual Investment Option<br>MetWest Total Return Bond Individual Investment Option

Money Market
Goldman Sachs Financial Square (SM) Government Money Market Individual Investment Option

TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan
PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE
Period Ended 9/30/2018
Average Annual Total Returns


Age-Based Investment Options

| Age-Based Aggressive 0-2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2.40\% | 7/20/2018 | 0.62\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NEST Benchmark 0-2 yr Aggressive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Aggressive 3-5 | 4.70\% | 6.39\% | 11.90\% | 13.94\% | 10.29\% | 10.10\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.61\% |
| NEST Benchmark 3-5 yr Aggressive | 5.03\% | 6.64\% | 12.43\% | 14.36\% | 10.64\% |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Aggressive 6-8 | 4.12\% | 5.42\% | 10.37\% | 12.58\% | 9.27\% | 9.46\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.62\% |
| NEST Benchmark 6-8 yr Aggressive | 4.46\% | 5.72\% | 10.91\% | 12.96\% | 9.64\% |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Aggressive 9-10 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.80\% | 7/20/2018 | 0.62\% |
| NEST Benchmark 9-10 yr Aggressive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Aggressive 11-12 | 3.14\% | 4.05\% | 7.79\% | 9.84\% | 7.38\% | 7.62\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.62\% |
| NEST Benchmark 11-12 yr Aggressive | 3.44\% | 4.31\% | 8.27\% | 10.18\% | 7.76\% |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Aggressive 13-14 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.30\% | 7/20/2018 | 0.62\% |
| NEST Benchmark 13-14 yr Aggressive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Aggressive 15-16 | 2.12\% | 2.66\% | 5.26\% | 7.11\% | 5.41\% | 5.72\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.61\% |
| NEST Benchmark 15-16 yr Aggressive | 2.45\% | 2.98\% | 5.73\% | 7.45\% | 5.83\% |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Aggressive 17-18 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.80\% | 7/20/2018 | 0.60\% |
| NEST Benchmark 17-18 yr Aggressive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Aggressive 19+ | 1.29\% | 1.29\% | 2.77\% | 4.37\% | 3.42\% | 3.80\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.58\% |
| NEST Benchmark 19+ yr Aggressive | 1.47\% | 1.66\% | 3.25\% | 4.79\% | 3.91\% |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 0-2 | 4.12\% | 5.47\% | 10.43\% | 12.60\% | 9.28\% | 9.47\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.62\% |
| NEST Benchmark 0-2 yr Growth | 4.46\% | 5.72\% | 10.91\% | 12.96\% | 9.64\% |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 3-5 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.70\% | 7/20/2018 | 0.62\% |
| NEST Benchmark 3-5 yr Growth |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 6-8 | 3.08\% | 4.05\% | 7.79\% | 9.84\% | 7.38\% | 7.62\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.62\% |
| NEST Benchmark 6-8 yr Growth | 3.44\% | 4.31\% | 8.27\% | 10.18\% | 7.76\% |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 9-10 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.30\% | 7/20/2018 | 0.62\% |
| NEST Benchmark 9-10 yr Growth |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 11-12 | 2.19\% | 2.73\% | 5.32\% | 7.13\% | 5.42\% | 5.73\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.61\% |
| NEST Benchmark 11-12 yr Growth | 2.45\% | 2.98\% | 5.73\% | 7.45\% | 5.83\% |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 13-14 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.80\% | 7/20/2018 | 0.60\% |
| NEST Benchmark 13-14 yr Growth |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 15-16 | 1.29\% | 1.29\% | 2.77\% | 4.34\% | 3.42\% | 3.80\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.58\% |
| NEST Benchmark 15-16 yr Growth | 1.47\% | 1.66\% | 3.25\% | 4.79\% | 3.91\% |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 17-18 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.50\% | 7/20/2018 | 0.54\% |
| NEST Benchmark 17-18 yr Growth | 1.47\% | 1.66\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Growth 19+ | - | - | - | - | - | 0.30\% | 7/20/2018 | 0.56\% |
| NEST Benchmark 19+ yr Growth |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan

|  | Total Returns |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Investment Option Name | Quarter Ending | Year |
| Benchmark ${ }^{1}$ | $9 / 30 / 2018$ | To Date |

PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE
Period Ended 9/30/2018
Average Annual Total Returns

| As of 9/30/2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 year | 3 year | 5 year | Since Inception ${ }^{2}$ | Inception Date | Expense Ratio ${ }^{3}$ |

Age-Based Investment Options (Cont'd)

| Age-Based Index 0-2 | 3.30\% | 3.72\% | 7.59\% | 9.62\% | 7.38\% | 7.73\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.51\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NEST Benchmark 0-2 yr Index | 3.48\% | 4.21\% | 8.22\% | 10.08\% | 7.87\% |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Index 3-5 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.40\% | 7/20/2018 | 0.51\% |
| NEST Benchmark 3-5 yr Index |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Index 6-8 | 2.30\% | 2.44\% | 5.14\% | 6.89\% | 5.51\% | 5.84\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.52\% |
| NEST Benchmark 6-8 yr Index | 2.48\% | 2.93\% | 5.70\% | 7.33\% | 5.98\% |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Index 9-10 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.90\% | 7/20/2018 | 0.52\% |
| NEST Benchmark 9-10 yr Index |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Index 11-12 | 1.36\% | 1.28\% | 2.75\% | 4.22\% | 3.60\% | 3.88\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.53\% |
| NEST Benchmark 11-12 yr Index | 1.48\% | 1.65\% | 3.24\% | 4.72\% | 4.04\% |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Index 13-14 | 0.88\% | 0.79\% | 1.68\% | 2.78\% | 2.05\% | 1.83\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.54\% |
| NEST Benchmark 13-14 yr Index | 1.02\% | 1.14\% | 2.18\% | 3.26\% | 2.55\% |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Index 15-16 | 0.47\% | 0.38\% | 0.66\% | 1.19\% | 0.89\% | 0.76\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.56\% |
| NEST Benchmark 15-16 yr Index | 0.61\% | 0.79\% | 1.24\% | 1.68\% | 1.40\% |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Index 17-18 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.30\% | 7/20/2018 | 0.64\% |
| NEST Benchmark 17-18 yr Index |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based Index 19+ NESI Benchmark 19+ yr Index | NESI Benchmark 19+ yr Index |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Static Investment Options |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Equity Static | - | - | - | - | - | 2.40\% | 7/20/2018 | 0.62\% |
| NEST Benchmark All Equity Static |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Growth Static | 4.12\% | 5.42\% | 10.37\% | 12.58\% | 9.27\% | 9.46\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.62\% |
| NEST Benchmark Growth Static | 4.46\% | 5.72\% | 10.91\% | 12.96\% | 9.64\% |  |  |  |
| Moderate Growth Static | - | - | - | - | - | 1.50\% | 7/20/2018 | 0.62\% |
| NEST Benchmark Moderate Growth Static |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balanced Static | - | - | - | - | - | 1.30\% | 7/20/2018 | 0.62\% |
| NEST Benchmark Balanced Static |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conservative Static | 1.29\% | 1.29\% | 2.76\% | 4.31\% | 3.42\% | 3.81\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.58\% |
| NEST Benchmark Conservative Static | 1.47\% | 1.66\% | 3.25\% | 4.79\% | 3.91\% |  |  |  |
| Individual Investment Options |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Street S\&P 500 Index | 7.53\% | 10.19\% | 17.37\% | 16.74\% | 13.39\% | 15.07\% | 6/22/2012 | 0.48\% |
| S\&P 500 | 7.71\% | 10.56\% | 17.91\% | 17.31\% | 13.95\% |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Total Stock Market Index | 6.96\% | 10.25\% | 17.06\% | 16.53\% | 12.92\% | 13.13\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.48\% |
| CRSP US Total Mkt | 7.08\% | 10.60\% | 17.62\% | 17.07\% | 13.45\% |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Russell 1000 Value Index | 5.56\% | 3.47\% | 8.83\% | 12.87\% | 10.07\% | 12.93\% | 6/22/2012 | 0.54\% |
| Russell 1000 Value | 5.70\% | 3.92\% | 9.45\% | 13.55\% | 10.72\% |  |  |  |
| T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth | 6.68\% | 19.28\% | 27.81\% | 22.10\% | 17.42\% | 16.59\% | 12/17/2010 | 1.02\% |
| Russell 1000 Growth | 9.17\% | 17.09\% | 26.30\% | 20.55\% | 16.58\% |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Equity Income | 5.23\% | 3.77\% | 10.19\% | 14.36\% | 11.11\% | 13.17\% | 6/22/2012 | 0.63\% |
| FTSE High Div Yld | 5.74\% | 4.18\% | 10.75\% | 15.16\% | 12.12\% |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Extended Market Index | 4.25\% | 10.39\% | 15.59\% | 15.64\% | 10.90\% | 14.83\% | 6/22/2012 | 0.51\% |
| S\&P Completion | 4.33\% | 10.66\% | 16.02\% | 16.04\% | 11.31\% |  |  |  |

Period Ended 9/30/2018
Average Annual Total Returns

| Investment Option Name Benchmark ${ }^{1}$ | Total Returns |  | Average Annual Total Returns As of 9/30/2018 |  |  |  | Inception Date | Expense Ratio ${ }^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Quarter Ending 9/30/2018 | Year To Date | 1 year | 3 year | 5 year | Since Inception ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
| Individual Investment Options (Cont'd) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tributary Small Company | 4.60\% | 9.55\% | 11.62\% | 15.46\% | 11.23\% | 11.26\% | 12/17/2010 | 1.45\% |
| Russell 2000 | 3.58\% | 11.51\% | 15.24\% | 17.12\% | 11.07\% |  |  |  |
| iShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF | 5.33\% | 15.06\% | 20.06\% | 17.19\% | 11.45\% | 15.66\% | 6/22/2012 | 0.70\% |
| Russell 2000 Growth | 5.52\% | 15.76\% | 21.06\% | 17.98\% | 12.14\% |  |  |  |
| Vanguard REIT Index | 0.45\% | 0.25\% | 1.51\% | 6.54\% | 8.19\% | 9.42\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.56\% |
| MSCI US Investable Market Real Estate 25/50 | 0.49\% | 0.60\% | 2.02\% | 7.12\% | 8.79\% |  |  |  |
| State Street MSCI ACWI ex USA Index | 0.53\% | -3.62\% | 1.00\% | 9.26\% | 3.50\% | 6.87\% | 6/22/2012 | 0.55\% |
| MSCI ACWI ex USA (Net) | 0.71\% | -3.09\% | 1.76\% | 9.97\% | 4.12\% |  |  |  |
| Vanguard FTSE Emerging Markets ETF | -1.76\% | -9.02\% | -3.91\% | 9.30\% | 2.56\% | 3.36\% | 6/22/2012 | 0.60\% |
| FTSE Emerging Markets | -0.80\% | -7.67\% | -1.23\% | 11.42\% | 3.68\% |  |  |  |
| DFA World ex-US Government Fixed Income | -0.57\% | 0.76\% | 2.33\% | - | - | 2.20\% | 4/29/2016 | 0.66\% |
| FTSE World Government Bond Index ex USA | -0.55\% | 1.17\% | 2.29\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| MetWest Total Return Bond | -0.10\% | -1.63\% | -1.35\% | 0.93\% | - | 0.63\% | 2/6/2015 | 0.84\% |
| BBgBarc US Agg Bond TR USD | 0.02\% | -1.60\% | -1.22\% | 1.31\% |  |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Total Bond Market Index | -0.09\% | -2.00\% | -1.65\% | 0.82\% | 1.62\% | 1.17\% | 6/22/2012 | 0.49\% |
| BBgBarc US Agg Bond TR USD | 0.02\% | -1.60\% | -1.22\% | 1.31\% | 2.16\% |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Short-Term Bond Index | 0.09\% | -0.37\% | -0.84\% | 0.19\% | 0.53\% | 0.85\% | 12/17/2010 | 0.50\% |
| BBgBarc US Govt/Credit 1-5 Yr TR USD | 0.26\% | -0.07\% | -0.38\% | 0.72\% | 1.06\% |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Short-Term Inflation-Protected | 0.00\% | 0.49\% | 0.59\% | - | - | 0.70\% | 4/29/2016 | 0.50\% |
| BBgBarc U.S. Treasury TIPS 0-5Y TR USD | 0.11\% | 0.81\% | 1.01\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goldman Sachs Financial Square ${ }^{\text {SM }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government Money Market ${ }^{4}$ | 0.40\% | 0.90\% | 1.00\% | - | - | 0.49\% | 4/29/2016 | 0.64\% |
| FTSE 3-Month T-Bill | 0.50\% | 1.29\% | 1.57\% |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Each benchmark is not managed. Therefore, its performance does not reflect management fees, expenses or the imposition of sales charges.
${ }^{2}$ Since Inception Returns for less than one year are not annualized.
${ }^{3}$ Expense ratio information includes the weighted average operating expense ratio, the Program Management Fee, the TD Ameritrade sub-administration Fee and the State Administration Fee.
${ }^{4}$ You could lose money by investing in this Investment Option. Although the money market fund in which your investment option invests (the underlying fund) seeks to preserve the value at $\$ 1.00$ per share, it cannot guarantee it will do so. An investment in this Investment Option is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. The sponsor has no legal obligation to provide financial support to the underlying fund, and you should not expect that the sponsor will provide financial support to the underlying fund at any time.

## TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan

The performance data shown represents past performance. Past performance - especially short-term performance - is not a guarantee of future results. Performance information is current as of the most recent timeframe referenced above and is net of the weighted average operating expense ratio of the underlying fund, Program Management Fee, State Administration Fee and the TD Ameritrade Sub-administration Fee. Investment returns and principal value will fluctuate, so that investors' units, when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data cited.

The TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan, (the "Plan") is sponsored by the State of Nebraska and administered by the Nebraska State Treasurer. The Plan offers a series of investment portfolios within the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the "Trust"), which offers other investment portfolios not affiliated with the Plan. Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust serves as issuer. The Plan is intended to operate as a qualified tuition program to be used only to save for qualified higher education expenses , pursuant to Section 529 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

An investor should consider the Plan's investment objectives, risks, charges and expenses before investing. The Program Disclosure Statement, at www.tdameritrade.com/collegesavings, which contains more information, should be read carefully before investing.

Investors should consider before investing whether their or their beneficiary's home state offers any state tax or other state benefits such as financial aid, scholarship funds, and protection from creditors that are only available for investments in such state's qualified tuition program and should consult their tax advisor, attorney and/or other advisor regarding their specific legal, investment or tax situation.

This material is provided for general and educational purposes only, and is not intended to provide legal, tax or investment advice, or for use to avoid penalties that may be imposed under U.S. federal tax laws. This material is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities. Any offer to sell units within the Plan may only be made by the Program Disclosure Statement and Participation Agreement relating to the Plan.

Participation in the Plan does not guarantee that contributions and the investment return on contributions, if any, will be adequate to cover future tuition and other higher education expenses, or that a beneficiary will be admitted to or permitted to continue to attend an eligible educational institution.

Investments in the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan are not guaranteed or insured by the FDIC, SIPC or any other government agency, and are not deposits or other obligations of any depository institution. Investments are not guaranteed or insured by the State of Nebraska, The Nebraska State Treasurer, the Nebraska Investment Council, First National Bank of Omaha or TD Ameritrade, or their authorized agents or their affiliates, and are subject to investment risks, including loss of the principal amount invested.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust Issuer
Nebraska State Treasurer Trustee
Nebraska Investment Council Investment Oversight
First National Bank of Omaha Program Manager
First National Capital Markets, Inc. Distributor, Member FINRA, SIPC
TD Ameritrade, Inc. sub-administrator
First National Capital Markets and First National Bank of Omaha are affiliates.
TD Ameritrade is separate from and not affiliated with any of the third parties listed above and is not responsible for their services or policies
TD Ameritrade, Inc. renders certain marketing and administrative services to the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan. TD Ameritrade is a trademark jointly owned by TD Ameritrade IP Company, Inc. and the Toronto-Dominion Bank. All rights reserved. Used with permission.

Investments Are Not FDIC Insured | No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee | May Lose Value
For further information about investments and for the most recent month-end performance data, please visit our website at www.tdameritrade.com/collegesavings

NEBRASKA EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST-
TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT
For the year ended December 31, 2017

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ..... $2-4$
MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS ..... $5-6$
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Statement of Net Position Available for Benefits ..... 7
Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefits ..... 8
Investment Summary ..... 9
Investment Detail ..... 10-21
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ..... $22-29$
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION
Schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out31
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS
BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS$32-33$

Certified Public Accountants | Consultants

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Trustee, Program Manager, Processor, Investment Manager, and Participants and Beneficiaries of the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying statement of net position available for benefits of the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan (the Plan) which is part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust), as of December 31, 2017, and the related statement of changes in net position available for benefits, investment summary, investment detail, and related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Plan's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements, including the investment summary and investment detail, referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Plan as part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, as of December 31, 2017, and the respective changes in net position, investment summary, and investment detail for year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note A, the financial statements present only the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan, and are not intended to present fairly the financial position of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust as a whole and the results of its operations in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 5 and 6 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that comprise the Plan's basic financial statements. The schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is the responsibility of management and was derived from and related directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of participant contributions and transfers in and participant distributions and transfers out is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated June 27, 2018, on our consideration of the Plan's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering The Plan's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.


Hayes \& Associates, L.L.C.
Omaha, Nebraska
June 27, 2018

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

The Nebraska State Treasurer's Office provides this Management's Discussion and Analysis of the Plan's annual financial statements. This narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Plan is for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017. We encourage readers to consider this information in conjunction with the Plan's financial statements, which follow this section.

## Using these Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Plan's financial statements, which consist of the Statement of Net Position Available for Benefits, Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefits, Investment Summary, Investment Detail, and Notes to the Financial Statements. These financial statements provide information about the activities of the Plan as a whole and of the individual Portfolios within the Plan and are based on the accrual basis of accounting.

The financial statements are further described as follows:
The Statement of Net Positions Available for Benefits presents the assets, liabilities and net position of the Plan.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position Available for Benefit presents the income, expenses, realized and unrealized gain/loss, and ending net position as a resulting of the operations of the Plan.

The Investment Summary presents the cost basis, market value, and unrealized gain/loss on the Plan's underlying investments at the Plan level.

The Investment Detail presents the number of units, their cost basis, the price per unit, market value, and the unrealized gain/loss of the underlying investments held by the Plan in each of the Plan's portfolios.

The Notes to Financial Statements provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the financial statements.

## Financial Analysis of the Plan

During fiscal year 2017, the Plan received $\$ 360,554,895$ in contributions from participants and distributed $\$ 278,334,882$ to participants and beneficiaries. The Plan's financial activity for the year ended December 31, 2017, resulted in an increase in net position of $\$ 219,532,500$.

Condensed financial information as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, is as follows:

| Cash and investments | \$ | 1,180,123,482 | \$ | 961,121,516 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other assets |  | - |  | - |
| Total assets |  | 1,180,123,482 |  | 961,121,516 |
| Liabilities |  | 2,756,226 |  | 3,286,760 |
| Net position | \$ | 1,177,367,256 | \$ | 957,834,756 |
|  |  | Year Ended ember 31, 2017 |  | ear Ended <br> mber 31, 2016 |
| Additions: |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions | \$ | 360,554,895 | \$ | 328,515,257 |
| Net increase /(decrease) in fair |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous receipts |  | - |  | 13,121 |
| Total additions |  | 503,017,382 |  | 395,642,853 |
| Deductions: |  |  |  |  |
| Distributions |  | 278,334,882 |  | 266,168,065 |
| Administrative expenses |  | 5,150,000 |  | 4,274,380 |
| Total deductions |  | 283,484,882 |  | 270,442,445 |
| Net increase |  | 219,532,500 |  | 125,200,408 |
| Net position, beginning of year |  | 957,834,756 |  | 832,634,348 |
| Net position, end of year | \$ | 1,177,367,256 | \$ | 957,834,756 |

Total additions increased primarily due to favorable net realized and unrealized gain on investments in fiscal year 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016, due to changing market conditions, as well as, an increase in net contributions versus 2016. These drove the increase in cash and investments from $\$ 961,121,516$ at December 31, 2016, to $\$ 1,180,123,482$ at December 31, 2017.

## CONTACTING THE NEBRASKA STATE TREASURER'S OFFICE

This financial report is designed to present users with a general overview of the Plan's finances and to demonstrate the Plan's accountability for the funds held in custody. If you have questions about the report or need additional information, please contact the Nebraska State Treasurer's Office at their College Savings Division located in the Nebraska State Capitol, Room 2005, P.O. Box 94788, Lincoln, NE 68509-4788.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust<br>TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS December 31, 2017

| ASSETS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | \$ | 2,769,383 |
| Investments: |  |  |
| Cost |  | 952,329,328 |
| Unrealized gain/loss - investments |  | 225,024,771 |
| Total investments |  | 1,177,354,099 |
| Total assets |  | 1,180,123,482 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |
| Payables: |  |  |
| Distributions to plan administrator |  | 2,282,730 |
| Program management fee |  | 255,513 |
| Trial fee |  | 188,258 |
| State fee |  | 29,725 |
| Total liabilities |  | 2,756,226 |
| NET POSITION | \$ | 1,177,367,256 |

See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust<br>TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS

For the year ended December 31, 2017

Net Position - Beginning of Period
Receipts:
Received from plan administrator
Investment income:
Realized gain/loss
Unrealized gain/loss- investments
Total receipts
Disbursements:
Administrative expenses:
Fees
UII management fee 2,821,078
State administative fee $\quad 320,291$
State administative fee $\quad 320,291$
Investment trial fee
Distributions to plan administrators
Total disbursements

Net Position - End of Period
\$ $957,834,756$

360,554,895
44,503,646
97,958,841
503,017,382

2,008,631
278,334,882
283,484,882
Net Position End of Period

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust
TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan INVESTMENT SUMMARY

December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INVESTMENT DISTRIBUTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit of Participation | \$ | 952,329,328 | \$ | 1,177,354,099 | \$ | 225,024,771 |
| Total Investments | \$ | 952,329,328 | \$ | 1,177,354,099 | \$ | 225,024,771 |

See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.
-9-

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan INVESTMENT DETAIL

December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TD Goldman Sachs Financial Square Money Market Unit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,039,616.285 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 | \$ | 10,420,290 | 10.0978 | \$ | 10,497,835 | \$ | 77,545 |
| 282,615.637 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |  | 2,832,894 | 10.0978 |  | 2,853,796 |  | 20,902 |
| 637,180.722 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |  | 6,387,852 | 10.0978 |  | 6,434,122 |  | 46,270 |
| 311,220.336 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |  | 3,121,321 | 10.0978 |  | 3,142,640 |  | 21,319 |
| 20,781.536 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |  | 208,505 | 10.0978 |  | 209,848 |  | 1,343 |
| 114,848.645 AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |  | 1,151,221 | 10.0978 |  | 1,159,718 |  | 8,497 |
| 490,882.294 AGE-BASED CON 15-18 |  | 4,924,467 | 10.0978 |  | 4,956,830 |  | 32,363 |
| 379,148.009 AGE-BASED CON 19+ |  | 3,800,849 | 10.0978 |  | 3,828,560 |  | 27,711 |
| 58,544.599 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |  | 587,045 | 10.0978 |  | 591,172 |  | 4,127 |
| 618,771.171 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |  | 6,201,590 | 10.0978 |  | 6,248,226 |  | 46,636 |
| 566,690.977 AGE-BASED GR 19+ |  | 5,682,851 | 10.0978 |  | 5,722,331 |  | 39,480 |
| 210,832.684 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |  | 2,112,836 | 10.0978 |  | 2,128,946 |  | 16,110 |
| 26,745.769 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 |  | 268,138 | 10.0978 |  | 270,073 |  | 1,935 |
| 213,384.409 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 |  | 2,140,302 | 10.0978 |  | 2,154,713 |  | 14,411 |
| 499,456.993 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 |  | 5,009,581 | 10.0978 |  | 5,043,416 |  | 33,835 |
| 332,808.756 AGE-BASED IN 19+ |  | 3,337,497 | 10.0978 |  | 3,360,636 |  | 23,139 |
| 133,298.260 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 |  | 1,336,259 | 10.0978 |  | 1,346,019 |  | 9,760 |
| 171,220.392 BALANCED INDEX |  | 1,714,810 | 10.0978 |  | 1,728,949 |  | 14,139 |
| 230,525.399 CONSERVATIVE |  | 2,309,763 | 10.0978 |  | 2,327,799 |  | 18,036 |
| 3,315,341.050 SACHS FIN SQ MM-TD |  | 33,229,411 | 10.0978 |  | 33,477,643 |  | 248,232 |
| 9,653,913.923 | \$ | 96,777,482 |  | \$ | 97,483,272 | \$ | 705,790 |
| $\underline{\text { TD Met West Total Return }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 623,338.093 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 | \$ | 6,367,831 | 10.5392 | \$ | 6,569,480 | \$ | 201,649 |
| 610,082.413 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |  | 6,251,923 | 10.5392 |  | 6,429,776 |  | 177,853 |
| 611,249.179 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |  | 6,264,410 | 10.5392 |  | 6,442,072 |  | 177,662 |

[^32]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan INVESTMENT DETAIL

December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TD Met West Total Return (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 186,590.361 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ | \$ | 1,914,198 | 10.5392 | \$ | 1,966,512 | \$ | 52,314 |
| 283,551.941 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 |  | 2,909,273 | 10.5392 |  | 2,988,408 |  | 79,135 |
| 19,939.040 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |  | 205,057 | 10.5392 |  | 210,141 |  | 5,084 |
| 38,143.501 AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |  | 390,121 | 10.5392 |  | 402,002 |  | 11,881 |
| 52,324.751 AGE-BASED CON 15-18 |  | 537,792 | 10.5392 |  | 551,461 |  | 13,669 |
| 35,104.264 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |  | 359,732 | 10.5392 |  | 369,971 |  | 10,239 |
| 102,055.270 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 |  | 1,047,527 | 10.5392 |  | 1,075,580 |  | 28,053 |
| 593,667.510 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |  | 6,067,421 | 10.5392 |  | 6,256,776 |  | 189,355 |
| 188,176.688 AGE-BASED GR 19+ |  | 1,930,248 | 10.5392 |  | 1,983,230 |  | 52,982 |
| 455,143.863 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |  | 4,657,604 | 10.5392 |  | 4,796,849 |  | 139,245 |
| 138,231.708 CONSERVATIVE |  | 1,406,948 | 10.5392 |  | 1,456,851 |  | 49,903 |
| 338,246.713 GROWTH |  | 3,443,803 | 10.5392 |  | 3,564,847 |  | 121,044 |
| 1,559,494.944 METWEST TOTAL RET |  | 15,724,803 | 10.5392 |  | 16,435,816 |  | 711,013 |
| 5,835,340.239 | \$ | 59,478,691 |  | \$ | 61,499,772 | \$ | 2,021,081 |
| TD Vanguard Short Term Bond Index MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,295,354.693 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 | \$ | 14,167,427 | 11.0937 | \$ | 14,370,333 | \$ | 202,906 |
| 384,143.995 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |  | 4,193,405 | 11.0937 |  | 4,261,595 |  | 68,190 |
| 923,767.982 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |  | 10,122,441 | 11.0937 |  | 10,248,046 |  | 125,605 |
| 387,700.635 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |  | 4,256,824 | 11.0937 |  | 4,301,052 |  | 44,228 |
| 30,129.278 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |  | 331,031 | 11.0937 |  | 334,247 |  | 3,216 |
| 88,070.263 AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |  | 965,440 | 11.0937 |  | 977,029 |  | 11,589 |
| 276,755.294 AGE-BASED CON 15-18 |  | 3,044,554 | 11.0937 |  | 3,070,252 |  | 25,698 |
| 114,459.964 AGE-BASED CON 19+ |  | 1,252,458 | 11.0937 |  | 1,269,790 |  | 17,332 |
| 72,949.104 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |  | 799,553 | 11.0937 |  | 809,279 |  | 9,726 |
| 897,090.485 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |  | 9,807,765 | 11.0937 |  | 9,952,092 |  | 144,327 |

[^33]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan INVESTMENT DETAIL

December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TD Vanguard Short Term Bond Index MTU (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 434,426.475 AGE-BASED GR 19+ | \$ | 4,773,953 | 11.0937 | \$ | 4,819,416 | \$ | 45,463 |
| 286,572.369 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |  | 3,123,555 | 11.0937 |  | 3,179,161 |  | 55,606 |
| 36,356.031 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 |  | 397,717 | 11.0937 |  | 403,325 |  | 5,608 |
| 265,942.297 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 |  | 2,914,615 | 11.0937 |  | 2,950,296 |  | 35,681 |
| 382,989.087 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 |  | 4,208,263 | 11.0937 |  | 4,248,783 |  | 40,520 |
| 187,616.024 AGE-BASED IN 19+ |  | 2,062,713 | 11.0937 |  | 2,081,364 |  | 18,651 |
| 193,261.212 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 |  | 2,115,354 | 11.0937 |  | 2,143,990 |  | 28,636 |
| 465,434.383 BALANCED INDEX |  | 5,087,940 | 11.0937 |  | 5,163,410 |  | 75,470 |
| 287,212.109 CONSERVATIVE |  | 3,127,448 | 11.0937 |  | 3,186,258 |  | 58,810 |
| 1,247,983.764 VANGUARD SHORT-TERM |  | 13,428,126 | 11.0937 |  | 13,844,811 |  | 416,685 |
| 8,258,215.444 | \$ | 90,180,582 |  | \$ | 91,614,529 | \$ | 1,433,947 |
| TD Vanguard Short-term Inflation Protected Unit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 321,511.599 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 | \$ | 3,239,054 | 10.1838 | \$ | 3,274,215 | \$ | 35,161 |
| 96,234.404 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |  | 971,066 | 10.1838 |  | 980,033 |  | 8,967 |
| 39,347.103 AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |  | 396,512 | 10.1838 |  | 400,704 |  | 4,192 |
| 53,975.794 AGE-BASED CON 15-18 |  | 544,915 | 10.1838 |  | 549,680 |  | 4,765 |
| 18,106.227 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |  | 182,577 | 10.1838 |  | 184,390 |  | 1,813 |
| 194,096.062 AGE-BASED GR 19+ |  | 1,958,286 | 10.1838 |  | 1,976,639 |  | 18,353 |
| 66,002.302 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 |  | 665,656 | 10.1838 |  | 672,155 |  | 6,499 |
| 171,105.557 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 |  | 1,726,565 | 10.1838 |  | 1,742,508 |  | 15,943 |
| 36,588.816 AGE-BASED IN 19+ |  | 369,131 | 10.1838 |  | 372,614 |  | 3,483 |
| 71,287.142 CONSERVATIVE |  | 717,110 | 10.1838 |  | 725,975 |  | 8,865 |
| 758,424.495 VANGUARD ST TIPS-TD |  | 7,639,952 | 10.1838 |  | 7,723,656 |  | 83,704 |
| 1,826,679.501 | \$ | 18,410,824 |  | \$ | 18,602,569 | \$ | 191,745 |

[^34]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan INVESTMENT DETAIL

December 31, 2017

|  |  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TD State Street S\&P 500 Index SL CTF MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 329,057.066 | AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 | \$ | 6,310,945 | 24.9044 | \$ | 8,194,969 | \$ | 1,884,024 |
| 476,240.535 | AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 |  | 8,791,765 | 24.9044 |  | 11,860,485 |  | 3,068,720 |
| 656,126.233 | AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |  | 12,057,075 | 24.9044 |  | 16,340,430 |  | 4,283,355 |
| 376,592.997 | AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |  | 7,196,137 | 24.9044 |  | 9,378,823 |  | 2,182,686 |
| 98,655.143 | AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |  | 1,978,571 | 24.9044 |  | 2,456,947 |  | 478,376 |
| 798,050.650 | AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 |  | 14,405,071 | 24.9044 |  | 19,874,973 |  | 5,469,902 |
| 12,291.680 | AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |  | 245,475 | 24.9044 |  | 306,117 |  | 60,642 |
| 14,907.897 | AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |  | 294,438 | 24.9044 |  | 371,272 |  | 76,834 |
| 18,414.930 | AGE-BASED CON 15-18 |  | 377,978 | 24.9044 |  | 458,613 |  | 80,635 |
| 18,523.864 | AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |  | 364,782 | 24.9044 |  | 461,326 |  | 96,544 |
| 287,015.696 | AGE-BASED GR 0-5 |  | 5,308,332 | 24.9044 |  | 7,147,954 |  | 1,839,622 |
| 365,730.137 | AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |  | 6,784,586 | 24.9044 |  | 9,108,290 |  | 2,323,704 |
| 73,723.091 | AGE-BASED GR 19+ |  | 1,489,939 | 24.9044 |  | 1,836,029 |  | 346,090 |
| 489,479.584 | AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |  | 8,752,995 | 24.9044 |  | 12,190,195 |  | 3,437,200 |
| 112,835.544 | AGE-BASED IN 0-5 |  | 2,130,565 | 24.9044 |  | 2,810,102 |  | 679,537 |
| 89,876.543 | AGE-BASED IN 11-14 |  | 1,769,044 | 24.9044 |  | 2,238,321 |  | 469,277 |
| 81,039.772 | AGE-BASED IN 15-18 |  | 1,640,515 | 24.9044 |  | 2,018,247 |  | 377,732 |
| 12,500.553 | AGE-BASED IN 19+ |  | 253,292 | 24.9044 |  | 311,319 |  | 58,027 |
| 157,542.008 | AGE-BASED IN 6-10 |  | 2,955,601 | 24.9044 |  | 3,923,489 |  | 967,888 |
| 462,744.484 | BALANCED INDEX |  | 7,449,970 | 24.9044 |  | 11,524,374 |  | 4,074,404 |
| 73,026.996 | CONSERVATIVE |  | 1,351,577 | 24.9044 |  | 1,818,694 |  | 467,117 |
| 952,819.086 | GROWTH |  | 13,529,446 | 24.9044 |  | 23,729,388 |  | 10,199,942 |
| 2,796,745.703 | STATE STREET S\&P 500 |  | 49,901,053 | 24.9044 |  | 69,651,273 |  | 19,750,220 |
| 8,753,940.192 |  | \$ | 155,339,152 |  | \$ | 218,011,630 | \$ | 62,672,478 |

[^35]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan INVESTMENT DETAIL

December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TD Vanguard Institutional Total Stock Market Index MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,675,738.340 VANGUARD TOTAL S M I | \$ | 43,691,241 | 24.5273 | \$ | 65,628,573 | \$ | 21,937,332 |
| TD T. Rowe Price Large CAP Growth MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46,789.104 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 | \$ | 945,788 | 28.6482 | \$ | 1,340,425 | \$ | 394,637 |
| 124,080.704 AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 |  | 2,457,566 | 28.6482 |  | 3,554,692 |  | 1,097,126 |
| 228,950.327 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |  | 4,492,727 | 28.6482 |  | 6,559,020 |  | 2,066,293 |
| 160,594.212 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |  | 3,267,813 | 28.6482 |  | 4,600,739 |  | 1,332,926 |
| 14,024.527 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |  | 301,776 | 28.6482 |  | 401,778 |  | 100,002 |
| 212,722.388 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 |  | 4,131,149 | 28.6482 |  | 6,094,118 |  | 1,962,969 |
| 5,237.376 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |  | 113,111 | 28.6482 |  | 150,042 |  | 36,931 |
| 1,589.860 AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |  | 33,403 | 28.6482 |  | 45,547 |  | 12,144 |
| 2,633.968 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |  | 55,009 | 28.6482 |  | 75,459 |  | 20,450 |
| 76,518.137 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 |  | 1,520,653 | 28.6482 |  | 2,192,109 |  | 671,456 |
| 155,909.341 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |  | 3,056,570 | 28.6482 |  | 4,466,525 |  | 1,409,955 |
| 7,859.478 AGE-BASED GR 19+ |  | 170,944 | 28.6482 |  | 225,160 |  | 54,216 |
| 170,776.434 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |  | 3,241,002 | 28.6482 |  | 4,892,441 |  | 1,651,439 |
| 10,377.734 CONSERVATIVE |  | 194,911 | 28.6482 |  | 297,304 |  | 102,393 |
| 253,899.488 GROWTH |  | 3,859,255 | 28.6482 |  | 7,273,768 |  | 3,414,513 |
| 1,698,320.062 T. ROWE PRICE LG CP |  | 29,957,120 | 28.6482 |  | 48,653,850 |  | 18,696,730 |
| 3,170,283.140 | \$ | 57,798,797 |  | \$ | 90,822,977 | \$ | 33,024,180 |
| TD Tibutary Small Company MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15,650.050 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 | \$ | 269,859 | 21.6745 | \$ | 339,207 | \$ | 69,348 |
| 60,415.490 AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 |  | 1,039,401 | 21.6745 |  | 1,309,475 |  | 270,074 |
| 85,101.036 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |  | 1,441,225 | 21.6745 |  | 1,844,522 |  | 403,297 |

[^36]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan INVESTMENT DETAIL

December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TD Tibutary Small Company MTU (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46,066.384 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 | \$ | 798,446 | 21.6745 | \$ | 998,466 | \$ | 200,020 |
| 4,691.141 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |  | 84,734 | 21.6745 |  | 101,678 |  | 16,944 |
| 85,396.079 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 |  | 1,443,591 | 21.6745 |  | 1,850,917 |  | 407,326 |
| 1,504.681 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |  | 27,190 | 21.6745 |  | 32,613 |  | 5,423 |
| 881.137 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |  | 15,712 | 21.6745 |  | 19,098 |  | 3,386 |
| 30,715.857 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 |  | 529,676 | 21.6745 |  | 665,751 |  | 136,075 |
| 44,738.293 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |  | 755,379 | 21.6745 |  | 969,680 |  | 214,301 |
| 63,486.675 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |  | 1,052,810 | 21.6745 |  | 1,376,042 |  | 323,232 |
| 101,960.133 GROWTH |  | 1,451,207 | 21.6745 |  | 2,209,935 |  | 758,728 |
| 683,040.745 TRIBUTARY SMALL CO |  | 9,621,196 | 21.6745 |  | 14,804,565 |  | 5,183,369 |
| 1,223,647.701 | \$ | 18,530,426 |  | \$ | 26,521,949 | \$ | 7,991,523 |
| TD State Street MSCI ACWI EX-US Index CTF MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 237,531.790 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 | \$ | 2,754,347 | 14.2221 | \$ | 3,378,204 | \$ | 623,857 |
| 504,324.700 AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 |  | 5,847,169 | 14.2221 |  | 7,172,563 |  | 1,325,394 |
| 774,954.667 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |  | 8,954,258 | 14.2221 |  | 11,021,493 |  | 2,067,235 |
| 465,820.974 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |  | 5,437,755 | 14.2221 |  | 6,624,959 |  | 1,187,204 |
| 71,144.781 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |  | 844,100 | 14.2221 |  | 1,011,829 |  | 167,729 |
| 864,271.281 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 |  | 9,979,712 | 14.2221 |  | 12,291,764 |  | 2,312,052 |
| 15,202.448 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |  | 181,806 | 14.2221 |  | 216,211 |  | 34,405 |
| 9,689.871 AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |  | 114,299 | 14.2221 |  | 137,810 |  | 23,511 |
| 7,974.887 AGE-BASED CON 15-18 |  | 95,850 | 14.2221 |  | 113,420 |  | 17,570 |
| 13,375.560 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |  | 156,623 | 14.2221 |  | 190,229 |  | 33,606 |
| 310,939.784 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 |  | 3,602,006 | 14.2221 |  | 4,422,221 |  | 820,215 |
| 452,417.566 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |  | 5,209,637 | 14.2221 |  | 6,434,334 |  | 1,224,697 |
| 47,835.932 AGE-BASED GR 19+ |  | 571,942 | 14.2221 |  | 680,328 |  | 108,386 |

[^37]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan INVESTMENT DETAIL

December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underline{\text { TD State Street MSCI ACWI EX-US Index CTF MTU (Continued) }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 578,090.021 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 | \$ | 6,592,908 | 14.2221 | \$ | 8,221,662 | \$ | 1,628,754 |
| 73,315.872 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 |  | 848,646 | 14.2221 |  | 1,042,707 |  | 194,061 |
| 48,716.847 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 |  | 577,030 | 14.2221 |  | 692,857 |  | 115,827 |
| 42,130.563 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 |  | 507,616 | 14.2221 |  | 599,186 |  | 91,570 |
| 5,408.374 AGE-BASED IN 19+ |  | 64,489 | 14.2221 |  | 76,919 |  | 12,430 |
| 97,456.071 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 |  | 1,128,916 | 14.2221 |  | 1,386,031 |  | 257,115 |
| 250,444.299 BALANCED INDEX |  | 2,762,883 | 14.2221 |  | 3,561,847 |  | 798,964 |
| 52,687.997 CONSERVATIVE |  | 597,024 | 14.2221 |  | 749,335 |  | 152,311 |
| 1,031,173.260 GROWTH |  | 11,208,874 | 14.2221 |  | 14,665,463 |  | 3,456,589 |
| 2,721,715.308 SS MSCI ACWI EX-US |  | 29,100,946 | 14.2221 |  | 38,708,542 |  | 9,607,596 |
| 8,676,622.853 | \$ | 97,138,836 |  | \$ | 123,399,914 | \$ | 26,261,078 |
| TD Vanguard MSCI Emerging Markets ETF MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,320,807.153 VANGAURD MSCI EMG MK | \$ | 15,233,213 | 13.8762 | \$ | 18,327,737 | \$ | 3,094,524 |
| TD Vanguard Equity Income MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 924,328.830 VANGUARD EQUITY INC | \$ | 14,917,022 | 21.5000 | \$ | 19,873,055 | \$ | 4,956,033 |
| TD Vanguard REIT Index MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64,471.131 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 | \$ | 1,179,429 | 20.8037 | \$ | 1,341,236 | \$ | 161,807 |
| 77,849.632 AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 |  | 1,431,055 | 20.8037 |  | 1,619,558 |  | 188,503 |
| 140,291.068 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |  | 2,527,760 | 20.8037 |  | 2,918,570 |  | 390,810 |
| 94,812.828 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |  | 1,740,088 | 20.8037 |  | 1,972,455 |  | 232,367 |
| 19,314.959 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |  | 365,708 | 20.8037 |  | 401,822 |  | 36,114 |

[^38]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan INVESTMENT DETAIL

December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TD Vanguard REIT Index MTU (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 146,690.219 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 | \$ | 2,641,972 | 20.8037 | \$ | 3,051,695 | \$ | 409,723 |
| 3,090.487 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |  | 58,490 | 20.8037 |  | 64,293 |  | 5,803 |
| 2,192.539 AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |  | 41,446 | 20.8037 |  | 45,613 |  | 4,167 |
| 3,631.393 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |  | 67,682 | 20.8037 |  | 75,546 |  | 7,864 |
| 52,782.563 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 |  | 965,973 | 20.8037 |  | 1,098,071 |  | 132,098 |
| 92,141.232 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |  | 1,651,507 | 20.8037 |  | 1,916,876 |  | 265,369 |
| 10,824.314 AGE-BASED GR 19+ |  | 207,597 | 20.8037 |  | 225,185 |  | 17,588 |
| 104,673.427 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |  | 1,856,766 | 20.8037 |  | 2,177,592 |  | 320,826 |
| 13,271.176 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 |  | 244,693 | 20.8037 |  | 276,089 |  | 31,396 |
| 13,220.091 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 |  | 245,942 | 20.8037 |  | 275,026 |  | 29,084 |
| 9,532.109 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 |  | 181,920 | 20.8037 |  | 198,303 |  | 16,383 |
| 19,848.045 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 |  | 360,864 | 20.8037 |  | 412,912 |  | 52,048 |
| 68,000.009 BALANCED INDEX |  | 1,103,895 | 20.8037 |  | 1,414,650 |  | 310,755 |
| 14,295.005 CONSERVATIVE |  | 247,937 | 20.8037 |  | 297,389 |  | 49,452 |
| 175,009.298 GROWTH |  | 2,742,792 | 20.8037 |  | 3,640,836 |  | 898,044 |
| 1,014,645.872 VANGUARD REIT IDX |  | 16,687,205 | 20.8037 |  | 21,108,360 |  | 4,421,155 |
| 2,140,587.397 | \$ | 36,550,721 |  | \$ | 44,532,077 | \$ | 7,981,356 |
| TD Ishares Russell 2000 Growth Index MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15,325.142 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 | \$ | 261,209 | 22.2339 | \$ | 340,738 | \$ | 79,529 |
| 59,087.358 AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 |  | 1,000,617 | 22.2339 |  | 1,313,743 |  | 313,126 |
| 83,299.623 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |  | 1,392,340 | 22.2339 |  | 1,852,077 |  | 459,737 |
| 45,104.539 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |  | 773,338 | 22.2339 |  | 1,002,850 |  | 229,512 |
| 4,595.253 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |  | 82,049 | 22.2339 |  | 102,170 |  | 20,121 |
| 83,570.314 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 |  | 1,390,582 | 22.2339 |  | 1,858,095 |  | 467,513 |
| 1,471.834 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |  | 26,343 | 22.2339 |  | 32,725 |  | 6,382 |

[^39]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan INVESTMENT DETAIL

December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TD Ishares Russell 2000 Growth Index MTU (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 862.633 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 | \$ | 15,108 | 22.2339 | \$ | 19,180 | \$ | 4,072 |
| 30,056.014 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 |  | 508,824 | 22.2339 |  | 668,263 |  | 159,439 |
| 43,775.174 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |  | 731,502 | 22.2339 |  | 973,294 |  | 241,792 |
| 62,131.688 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |  | 1,014,771 | 22.2339 |  | 1,381,431 |  | 366,660 |
| 99,787.189 GROWTH |  | 1,400,574 | 22.2339 |  | 2,218,660 |  | 818,086 |
| 1,218,351.104 ISHARES RUSSELL 2000 |  | 18,461,764 | 22.2339 |  | 27,088,714 |  | 8,626,950 |
| 1,747,417.865 | \$ | 27,059,021 |  | \$ | 38,851,940 | \$ | 11,792,919 |
| TD DFA World EX-US Government Unit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 250,493.301 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 | \$ | 2,553,070 | 10.5346 | \$ | 2,638,837 | \$ | 85,767 |
| 204,324.907 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |  | 2,081,256 | 10.5346 |  | 2,152,473 |  | 71,217 |
| 245,642.330 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |  | 2,506,403 | 10.5346 |  | 2,587,734 |  | 81,331 |
| 75,004.596 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |  | 767,349 | 10.5346 |  | 790,141 |  | 22,792 |
| 113,950.663 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 |  | 1,161,397 | 10.5346 |  | 1,200,420 |  | 39,023 |
| 8,014.989 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |  | 82,021 | 10.5346 |  | 84,434 |  | 2,413 |
| 12,774.440 AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |  | 130,329 | 10.5346 |  | 134,573 |  | 4,244 |
| 21,029.741 AGE-BASED CON 15-18 |  | 215,481 | 10.5346 |  | 221,539 |  | 6,058 |
| 14,106.637 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |  | 144,161 | 10.5346 |  | 148,607 |  | 4,446 |
| 41,007.669 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 |  | 418,308 | 10.5346 |  | 431,998 |  | 13,690 |
| 238,611.044 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |  | 2,427,443 | 10.5346 |  | 2,513,663 |  | 86,220 |
| 63,041.820 AGE-BASED GR 19+ |  | 645,034 | 10.5346 |  | 664,118 |  | 19,084 |
| 152,440.570 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |  | 1,550,389 | 10.5346 |  | 1,605,895 |  | 55,506 |
| 19,336.389 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 |  | 197,308 | 10.5346 |  | 203,700 |  | 6,392 |
| 51,399.368 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 |  | 525,858 | 10.5346 |  | 541,470 |  | 15,612 |
| 55,543.950 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 |  | 568,532 | 10.5346 |  | 585,131 |  | 16,599 |
| 14,258.980 AGE-BASED IN 19+ |  | 146,024 | 10.5346 |  | 150,212 |  | 4,188 |

[^40]Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan INVESTMENT DETAIL

December 31, 2017

|  | Cost |  | Price** | Market Value |  | Unrealized Gain/Loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TD DFA World EX-US Government Unit (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51,402.553 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 | \$ | 523,708 | 10.5346 | \$ | 541,503 | \$ | 17,795 |
| 66,023.227 BALANCED INDEX |  | 667,508 | 10.5346 |  | 695,526 |  | 28,018 |
| 55,562.208 CONSERVATIVE |  | 564,678 | 10.5346 |  | 585,324 |  | 20,646 |
| 198,151.879 DFA WORLD X-USGOV-TD |  | 2,023,413 | 10.5346 |  | 2,087,443 |  | 64,030 |
| 135,949.879 GROWTH |  | 1,372,520 | 10.5346 |  | 1,432,171 |  | 59,651 |
| 2,088,071.140 | \$ | 21,272,190 |  | \$ | 21,996,912 | \$ | 724,722 |
| TD Vanguard Russell 1000 Value Index MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64,336.907 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 | \$ | 1,086,652 | 21.2887 | \$ | 1,369,648 | \$ | 282,996 |
| 170,727.285 AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 |  | 2,858,454 | 21.2887 |  | 3,634,558 |  | 776,104 |
| 314,875.775 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |  | 5,208,564 | 21.2887 |  | 6,703,289 |  | 1,494,725 |
| 220,920.440 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |  | 3,752,387 | 21.2887 |  | 4,703,104 |  | 950,717 |
| 19,287.682 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |  | 340,511 | 21.2887 |  | 410,609 |  | 70,098 |
| 292,568.184 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 |  | 4,800,089 | 21.2887 |  | 6,228,390 |  | 1,428,301 |
| 7,212.630 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |  | 127,283 | 21.2887 |  | 153,547 |  | 26,264 |
| 2,185.941 AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |  | 38,422 | 21.2887 |  | 46,536 |  | 8,114 |
| 3,621.673 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |  | 62,911 | 21.2887 |  | 77,101 |  | 14,190 |
| 105,221.394 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 |  | 1,760,538 | 21.2887 |  | 2,240,024 |  | 479,486 |
| 214,545.025 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |  | 3,545,043 | 21.2887 |  | 4,567,380 |  | 1,022,337 |
| 10,809.855 AGE-BASED GR 19+ |  | 193,584 | 21.2887 |  | 230,128 |  | 36,544 |
| 234,904.854 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |  | 3,801,867 | 21.2887 |  | 5,000,814 |  | 1,198,947 |
| 14,280.260 CONSERVATIVE |  | 226,763 | 21.2887 |  | 304,008 |  | 77,245 |
| 349,328.155 GROWTH |  | 4,757,116 | 21.2887 |  | 7,436,735 |  | 2,679,619 |
| 1,415,903.676 VANGUARD RUSS 1000 |  | 21,001,561 | 21.2887 |  | 30,142,718 |  | 9,141,157 |
| 3,440,729.736 | \$ | 53,561,745 |  | \$ | 73,248,589 | \$ | 19,686,844 |

[^41]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan INVESTMENT DETAIL

December 31, 2017


[^42]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan INVESTMENT DETAIL

December 31, 2017

|  |  | Cost | Price** |  | Market Value |  | Unrealized <br> Gain/Loss |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TD Vanguard Total Bond Market Index MTU |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,048,327.050 AGE-BAESD GR 15-18 | \$ | 11,320,811 | 11.2783 | \$ | 11,823,296 | \$ | 502,485 |
| 140,599.381 AGE-BASED AGG 0-5 |  | 1,523,213 | 11.2783 |  | 1,585,715 |  | 62,502 |
| 823,359.573 AGE-BASED AGG 11-14 |  | 8,936,919 | 11.2783 |  | 9,286,056 |  | 349,137 |
| 856,641.011 AGE-BASED AGG 15-18 |  | 9,292,223 | 11.2783 |  | 9,661,412 |  | 369,189 |
| 313,803.341 AGE-BASED AGG 19+ |  | 3,421,443 | 11.2783 |  | 3,539,153 |  | 117,710 |
| 423,887.000 AGE-BASED AGG 6-10 |  | 4,621,379 | 11.2783 |  | 4,780,704 |  | 159,325 |
| 27,945.021 AGE-BASED CON 0-5 |  | 305,151 | 11.2783 |  | 315,171 |  | 10,020 |
| 63,360.487 AGE-BASED CON 11-14 |  | 686,131 | 11.2783 |  | 714,595 |  | 28,464 |
| 97,779.877 AGE-BASED CON 15-18 |  | 1,070,773 | 11.2783 |  | 1,102,786 |  | 32,013 |
| 59,039.090 AGE-BASED CON 6-10 |  | 641,388 | 11.2783 |  | 665,858 |  | 24,470 |
| 152,563.306 AGE-BASED GR 0-5 |  | 1,665,990 | 11.2783 |  | 1,720,647 |  | 54,657 |
| 832,031.198 AGE-BASED GR 11-14 |  | 8,967,913 | 11.2783 |  | 9,383,857 |  | 415,944 |
| 312,565.830 AGE-BASED GR 19+ |  | 3,408,321 | 11.2783 |  | 3,525,196 |  | 116,875 |
| 614,260.592 AGE-BASED GR 6-10 |  | 6,650,331 | 11.2783 |  | 6,927,785 |  | 277,454 |
| 131,876.629 AGE-BASED IN 0-5 |  | 1,430,677 | 11.2783 |  | 1,487,338 |  | 56,661 |
| 334,739.310 AGE-BASED IN 11-14 |  | 3,633,720 | 11.2783 |  | 3,775,274 |  | 141,554 |
| 430,489.001 AGE-BASED IN 15-18 |  | 4,689,260 | 11.2783 |  | 4,855,163 |  | 165,903 |
| 99,428.786 AGE-BASED IN 19+ |  | 1,087,833 | 11.2783 |  | 1,121,383 |  | 33,550 |
| 298,734.457 AGE-BASED IN 6-10 |  | 3,226,917 | 11.2783 |  | 3,369,202 |  | 142,285 |
| 859,490.105 BALANCED INDEX |  | 9,077,470 | 11.2783 |  | 9,693,545 |  | 616,075 |
| 232,477.886 CONSERVATIVE |  | 2,481,316 | 11.2783 |  | 2,621,944 |  | 140,628 |
| 505,648.882 GROWTH |  | 5,416,908 | 11.2783 |  | 5,702,835 |  | 285,927 |
| 1,955,049.644 VANGUARD TOTAL BOND |  | 21,052,276 | 11.2783 |  | 22,049,540 |  | 997,264 |
| 10,614,097.457 | \$ | 114,608,363 |  | \$ | 119,708,455 | \$ | 5,100,092 |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS | \$ | 952,329,328 |  | \$ | 1,177,354,099 | \$ | 225,024,771 |

[^43]See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## 1. Reporting Entity

The Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust), established on January 1, 2001, is designed to qualify as a tax-advantaged qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

The TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan (the Plan) is part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust). The Trust was established in accordance with Nebraska Legislative Bill 1003 (the Act), as amended, to encourage the investment of funds to be used for qualified education expenses at institutions of higher education. The Trust is comprised of three funds: the Expense Fund, the Administrative Fund, and the Program Fund. The Plan is a series of the Program Fund of the Trust. The NEST Advisor College Savings Plan and the NEST Direct College Savings Plan are a separate class of accounts in the Trust and are not included in the accompanying financial statements. The State Farm College Savings Plan is a separate series of the Program Fund of the Trust and it is not included in the accompanying financial statements. The Expense Fund and the Administrative Fund are also not included in the accompanying financial statements. Accounts in the Plan have not been registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission or with any state securities commission pursuant to exemptions from registration available for securities issued by a public instrumentality of a state.

The financial statements presented reflect only the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan Series as part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust and are not intended to present fairly the financial position of the Trust as a whole and the results of its operations in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Act authorizes and appoints the Nebraska State Treasurer as Trustee and responsible for the overall administration of the Plan. The State Treasurer has entered into a management contract with First National Bank of Omaha (the Program Manager). Under the contract, the Program Manager provided day-to-day administrative and recordkeeping services to the Plan. The Program Manager provided separate accounting for each beneficiary. In addition, the Program Manager administers and maintains overall trust and individual accounts records.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust <br> TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED <br> For the year ended December 31, 2017 

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

1. Reporting Entity - Continued

The Plan is comprised of Age-Based Investment Options, Static Investment Options, and Individual Investment Options. The Age-Based and Static Investment options invest in specified allocations of domestic equity, real estate, international equity, fixed income and money market investment funds. The Individual Investment Options invest in a single investment fund. The investment options and investments have been selected and approved by the Nebraska Investment Council.

Participants in the Plan may designate their accounts be invested in Aged-Based Investment Options designated to reduce the exposure to principal loss the closer in age the beneficiary is to college, Static Investment Options that keep the same asset allocation between equity, real estate, fixed income, money market securities, or in Individual Investment Options.

## 2. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The financial statements include the statement of net position available for benefits, statement of changes in net position available for benefits, investment summary and investment detail. The statement of net position available for benefits is a measure of the account's assets and liabilities at the close of the year. The statement of changes in net position available for benefits shows purchase to and redemptions from the account, as well as additions and deductions due to operations during the fiscal year. The investment summary and investment detail reports show summary of all investments at cost and market value and the detail listing of all investments, respectively.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust <br> TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED <br> For the year ended December 31, 2017 

## NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

3. Security Valuation

Investments in the Underlying Funds are valued at the closing net asset or unit value per share of each Underling Fund on the day of valuation. The Plan calculates the net asset value of its shares based upon the net asset value of the applicable Underlying Funds, as of the close of the New York Stock Exchange (the Exchange), normally 4:00 P.M. Eastern time, on each day the Exchange is open for business. The net asset values of the Underlying Funds are determined as of the close of the Exchange, on each day the Exchange is open for trading.

## 4. Security Transactions and Investment Income

Security transactions are recorded on an average cost basis unless a client requests an alternative method on the trade date. Realized gains and losses on security transaction are determined on the cost basis on the disposition of assets. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date or upon ex-dividend notification.
5. Contributions, Withdrawals, and Distributions

Contributions by a participant are evidenced through the issuance of units in the particular portfolio. Contributions to and withdrawals from the Portfolios are subject to terms and limitations defined in the Program Disclosure Statement and Participation Agreement between the participant and the Plan. Contributions received by the Program Manager before the close of trading on the New York Stock Exchange on any business day are credited to the account to which the contribution is made within one business day thereafter.

Withdrawals are based on the unit price calculated for each Portfolio on the business day on which the Program Manager processes the withdrawal request. The earnings portion (if any) of a non-qualified withdrawal will be treated as ordinary income to the recipient and may also be subject to an additional $10 \%$ federal tax, as well as partial recapture of any Nebraska state income tax deduction previously claimed.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust <br> TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED <br> For the year ended December 31, 2017 

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

## 6. Plan Expenses and Fees

Expenses included in the accompanying financial statements reflect the expenses of the Plan. The Underlying Fund expenses are factored into the daily net asset value for each respective Underlying Fund. As such, each Portfolio indirectly bears its proportional share of the fees and expenses of the Underlying Funds in which it invests.

The plan expenses and fees are as follows:

- Program management fees equal to $0.25 \%$ of the average daily net position in each Investment Option.
- Distribution fees equal to $0.19 \%$ of the average daily net position in each Investment Option
- State administration fees equal to $0.03 \%$ of the average daily net position in each Investment Option
- Underlying investment fees are a weighted average Underlying Fund expense ratio, which ranges from $0.0175 \%$ to $0.99 \%$ of the average daily net position in each Underlying Investment.

These fees are accrued daily as a percentage of average daily net position and will be deducted from each Investment Option. This fee will reduce the value of an account.

## 7. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenses during the reporting year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust <br> TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED <br> For the year ended December 31, 2017 

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED
8. Income Taxes

The Program has been designed to comply with the requirements for treatment as a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code. Therefore, no federal income tax provision is required.

## NOTE B. INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT RISKS

All investments have some degree of risks. The value of the Plan's accounts may vary depending on market conditions, the performance of the investment options selected, timing of purchases, and fees. The value of the Plan's accounts could be more or less than the amount contributed to the accounts. The Plan's investments may lose money.

Investments in the Plan are not guaranteed or insured by the FDIC, the SIPC, the State of Nebraska, the Nebraska Investment Council, the Nebraska State Treasurer, First National Bank of Omaha or its authorized agents or their affiliates, TD Ameritrade or its authorized agents or its affiliates, or any other federal or state entity or person.

The Plan's Underlying Funds have the following risks:
Custodial Credit Risk - custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the Plan's investments may not be returned. Because the Plan's investments are generally in mutual funds, this risk is significantly mitigated.

Credit Risk - credit risk is the risk that an issuer to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Plan invests directly in Underlying Investments. The registered Underlying Investments' prospectuses provide greater detail about the investment strategies and practices of the Underlying Investments, in compliance with federal regulations and specifically, the Form N-1A of Investment Company Act of 1940. Form N-1A discloses information and policies about the Underlying Investment and its investment objectives, as well as, information on the company structure and operations.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED <br> For the year ended December 31, 2017 

## NOTE B. INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT RISKS - CONTINUED

Interest Rate Risk - interest rate risk refers to the value fluctuations of fixed-income securities resulting from the inverse relationship between price and yield. The market value fluctuations of fixed-income securities that the funds already hold will not affect the interest payable on those securities. However, the fluctuations will affect the market value and in turn will affect the Underlying Investment's net asset value.

Concentration Risk - concentration risk is the risk related to the amount of investments in any one entity. The Plan limits this risk by investing in diversified investment companies.

Foreign Currency Risk - foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment in a foreign security. The Plan does not have a formal policy for limiting its exposure to changes in exchange rates. The Plan's Underlying Investments do invest in assets denominated in various foreign currencies. The registered Underlying Investment's prospectuses provide greater detail about the investment and specifically, the Form N-1A of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Form N-1A discloses information and policies about the Underlying Investment and its investment objectives, as well as, information on the company structure and operations.

Market Risk - the risk that changes in market prices will reduce the fair value of an asset, increase the fair value of a liability, or adversely affect the cash flows of an expected transaction. Market risks primarily affects stocks, but also affects highyield bonds and, to a lesser extent, higher quality bonds.

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust <br> TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED <br> For the year ended December 31, 2017 

## NOTE C. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value.

The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level I measurements) and the lowest priority to measurements involving significant unobservable inputs (Level III measurements).

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level I - unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities including securities actively traded on a securities exchange.

Level II - inputs other than unadjusted quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability (such as unadjusted quoted prices for similar assets and market corroborated inputs such as interest rates, prepayment speeds, credit risk, etc.).

Level III - significant unobservable inputs (including management's own judgments about assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability).

The inputs used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risks associated with investing in those securities.

The Plan classifies each of its investments in those Underlying Investments which are publicly offered and reported on an exchange as Level I, and those Underlying Investments which are not publically offered as Level II without consideration as to the classification level of the specific investment held by the Underlying Investments. The level in the fair value hierarchy within which a fair value measurement in its entirety falls is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## NOTE C. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT - CONTINUED

The following table presents assets that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2017:

|  | Fair Value | Level I |  | Level II |  | Level III |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Money Market Funds | \$ 97,483,272 | \$ | 97,483,272 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| U.S. Equity Mutual Funds | 560,315,807 |  | 342,304,177 |  | 218,011,630 |  |  |
| U.S. Real Estate Mutual Funds | 44,532,077 |  | 44,532,077 |  | - |  | - |
| International Equity Mutual Funds | 183,597,618 |  | 41,869,967 |  | 141,727,651 |  | - |
| Fixed Income Mutual Funds | 272,822,756 |  | 272,822,756 |  | - |  | - |
| Fixed Income Mutual Funds TIPS | 18,602,569 |  | 18,602,569 |  | - |  | - |
|  | \$1,177,354,099 | \$ | 817,614,818 | \$ | 359,739,281 | \$ | - |

To value Level I investments: The fair value of Level I investments are determined by obtaining quoted market prices on nationally recognized securities exchanges.

To value Level II investments: The fair value of Level II investments are determined based on quoted prices that were obtained directly from the fund companies through confirmations for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active.

NOTE D. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS
As of June 27, 2018, the date the financial statements were available to be issued, TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan did not have any subsequent events affecting the amounts reported in the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017, or which are required to be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements for the year then ended.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust <br> TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan <br> SCHEDULE OF PARTICIPANT CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS IN AND PARTICIPANT DISTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS OUT 

For the year ended December 31, 2017

Contributions from plan participants
Transfers in from plan participants

Received from plan administrator

Distributions to plan participants
Transfers out to plan participants

Distributions to plan administrators
\$
152,510,851
208,044,044
\$ 360,554,895
\$ 70,290,838
208,044,044
\$
$278,334,882$

See independent auditor's report.

Certified Public Accountants | Consultants

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS 

To the Trustee, Program Manager, Processor, Investment Manager, and Participants and Beneficiaries of the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the statement of net position available for benefits of the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and the related statement of changes in net position available for benefits, the investment summary, investment detail, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 27, 2018.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.


Hayes \& Associates, L.L.C.
Omaha, Nebraska
June 27, 2018

## State Farm ${ }^{\circledR} 529$ Savings Plan

The Nebraska State Treasurer as trustee for the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, and the State Investment Officer, on behalf of the Nebraska Investment Council, entered into an agreement with First National Bank of Omaha to continue as the Program Manager for the State Farm 529 Savings Plan through December 17, 2020. The change in the Plan structure was effective after the close of business on August 3, 2018. First National Bank of Omaha took on the responsibilities previously performed by OppenheimerFunds Distributor Inc., the Distributor, and OFI Private Investments Inc., the Servicing Agent. As a result, there were changes to the Plan and Portfolios, including changes to asset allocations, the number and types of Portfolios, and the underlying funds into which Portfolios invest. Expenses associated with the investment options also decreased.

The Plan offers 8 investment portfolios including 1 Age-Based Option and 7 Static Investment Options. The State Farm 529 Savings Plan continues to benefit the Nebraska program by offering a low cost plan for Nebraskans as well as participants in other states.

As of September 30, 2018, the State Farm 529 Savings Plan had 59,875 accounts and \$530,110,979 in assets.

The 2017 Audit of the State Farm College Savings Plan, now known as the State Farm 529 Savings Plan, performed by Hayes \& Associates, is included in this report.

If you would like to know more about the State Farm 529 Savings Plan, please contact my office or visit www.statefarm.com/finances/education-savings-plans/state-farm-529-college-plans.

## StateFarm

## State Farm ${ }^{\circledR} 529$ Savings Plan

## Age-Based Investment Option

The Age-Based Investment Option includes allocations among equity, fixed income and cash equivalent funds. Contributions are placed in a portfolio according to the child's age, with an asset allocation that best represents the amount of time until college. As the child gets close to college, the allocations become more conservative. The Age-Based Investment Option has nine portfolios: Ages 0-2, 3-5, 6-8, $9-10,11-12,13-14,15-16,17-18,19+$ - each having a more conservative allocation than the previous portfolio.

## 

## State Farm ${ }^{\circledR} 529$ Savings Plan Age-Based \$WHM\$ ©RFDMRQV

(As of Period Ending: 9/30/18)
OStateFarm

|  | Domestic Equity |  | U.S. Real Estate | International Equity | International Bond | Domestic Fixed Income |  |  | Cash Equivalents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Large Cap | Small-Mid Cap Core | Real Estate Equity | International Equity | World Bond | Fixed Income | Short-Term Bond | TIPS | Money Market |
|  | State Street S\&P 500®1 Index | Vanguard <br> Extended <br> Market ETF | Vanguard REIT ETF | State Street MSCl ${ }^{2}$ ACWI ex USA Index | DFA World ex-US Gov't Fixed Income | iShares Core US Aggregate ETF | Vanguard Short-Term Bond ETF | Vanguard Short-Term Inflation Protected ETF | Goldman Sachs Financial Square ${ }^{\text {SM }}$ Govt Money Market ${ }^{3}$ |
|  | N/A | VXF | VNQ | N/A | DWFIX | AGG | BSV | VTIP | FGTXX |
| Age 0-2 | 61.00\% | 10.50\% | 5.25\% | 23.25\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 3-5 | 58.00\% | 10.00\% | 5.00\% | 22.00\% |  | 5.00\% |  |  |  |
| Age 6-8 | 52.00\% | 8.00\% | 5.00\% | 20.00\% | 2.00\% | 13.00\% |  |  |  |
| Age 9-10 | 46.00\% | 7.00\% | 4.50\% | 17.50\% | 2.50\% | 17.50\% | 3.00\% |  | 2.00\% |
| Age 11-12 | 40.00\% | 6.00\% | 4.00\% | 15.00\% | 3.00\% | 22.00\% | 6.00\% |  | 4.00\% |
| Age 13-14 | 34.00\% | 5.00\% | 3.50\% | 12.50\% | 3.50\% | 23.50\% | 9.50\% |  | 8.50\% |
| Age 15-16 | 28.00\% | 4.00\% | 3.00\% | 10.00\% | 4.00\% | 25.00\% | 13.00\% |  | 13.00\% |
| Age 17-18 | 22.00\% | 3.00\% | 2.50\% | 7.50\% | 4.00\% | 26.50\% | 15.00\% | 2.50\% | 17.00\% |
| 19+ | 16.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 4.00\% | 28.00\% | 17.00\% | 5.00\% | 21.00\% |

## State Farm ${ }^{\circledR} 529$ Savings Plan

## Static Investment Options

The State Farm 529 Savings Plan offers seven Static Investment Options. The All Equity, Growth, Moderate Growth, Balanced, Conservative, Money Market and Bank Savings (FDIC-insured) offer a fixed allocation to underlying funds throughout the life of the investment.

## All Equity

All Equity Static Investment Option seeks to provide long-term growth.

## Growth

The Growth Static Investment Option seeks to provide growth of capital and some current income.

## Moderate Growth

The Moderate Growth Static Investment Option seeks to provide growth of capital and some current income.

## Balanced

The Balanced Static Investment Option seeks to provide a balance of growth of capital and current income.

## Conservative

The Conservative Static Investment Option seeks to provide current income and some growth of capital.

## Money Market

The Money Market Static Investment Option seeks to maximize current income to the extent consistent with the preservation of capital and the maintenance of liquidity by investing exclusively in high quality money market instruments. The Investment Option pursues the investment objective by investing in U.S. Treasury and government agency obligations and repurchase agreements.

## Bank Savings

The Bank Savings Static Investment Option seeks income consistent with the preservation of principal.

## Nebreska Educational Savings Plan Trust

## State Farm ${ }^{\circledR} 29$ Savings Plan Static \$ WHM\$ ©RFDNRQV

(As of Period Ending: 9/30/18)
©StateFarm

|  | Domestic Equity |  | U.S. Real Estate <br> Real Estate Equity | International Equity <br> International Equity | International Bond <br> World Bond | Domestic Fixed Income |  |  | Cash Equivalents |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Large Cap | Small-Mid Cap Core |  |  |  | Fixed Income | Short-Term Bond | TIPS | Money Market | FDIC Insured |
|  | State Street S\&P 500 ${ }^{\circledR 4}$ Index | Vanguard Extended Market ETF | Vanguard REIT ETF | State Street MSCl ${ }^{5}$ ACWI ex USA Index | DFA World ex-US <br> Government Fixed Income | iShares Core US Aggregate ETF | Vanguard Short-Term Bond ETF | Vanguard Short-Term Inflation Protected ETF | Goldman Sachs Financial Square ${ }^{\text {sM }}$ Govt MM ${ }^{6}$ | Bank Savings |
|  | N/A | VXF | VNQ | N/A | DWFIX | AGG | BSV | VTIP | FGTXX | N/A |
| All Equity | 61.00\% | 10.50\% | 5.25\% | 23.25\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Growth | 52.00\% | 8.00\% | 5.00\% | 20.00\% | 2.00\% | 13.00\% |  |  |  |  |
| Moderate Growth | 40.00\% | 6.00\% | 4.00\% | 15.00\% | 3.00\% | 22.00\% | 6.00\% |  | 4.00\% |  |
| Balanced | 34.00\% | 5.00\% | 3.50\% | 12.50\% | 3.50\% | 23.50\% | 9.50\% |  | 8.50\% |  |
| Conservative | 16.00\% | 2.00\% | 2.00\% | 5.00\% | 4.00\% | 28.00\% | 17.00\% | 5.00\% | 21.00\% |  |
| Money Market |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100.00\% |  |
| Bank Savings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100.00\% |

## STATE FARM 529 SAVINGS PLAN PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE

 Period Ending 9/30/2018| Investment Option Name Benchmark ${ }^{1}$ | Total Returns without Sales Charges ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Total Returns with Maximum Sales Charges ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Inception <br> Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Quarter | Year to Date |  | Average Annualized |  | Since ${ }^{2}$ | Quarter | Year to | Average Annualized |  |  |  |  |
|  | Ending 9/30/18 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ 9 / 30 / 18 \end{gathered}$ | 1 year | 3 year | 5 year |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ending } \\ & \text { 9/30/18 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ 9 / 30 / 18 \end{gathered}$ | 1 year | 3 year | 5 year | Since ${ }^{2}$ <br> Inception |  |
| Age-Based Investment Options ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based 0-2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.60\% | - | - | - | - | - | -1.93\% | 8/3/18 |
| Age-Based Benchmark 0-2 yr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based 3-5 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.50\% | - | - | - | - | - | -2.03\% | 8/3/18 |
| Age-Based Benchmark 3-5 yr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based 6-8 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.30\% | - | - | - | - | - | -2.22\% | 8/3/18 |
| Age-Based Benchmark 6-8 yr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based 9-10 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.10\% | - | - | - | - | - | -2.41\% | 8/3/18 |
| Age-Based Benchmark 9-10 yr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based 11-12 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00\% | - | - | - | - | - | -2.51\% | 8/3/18 |
| Age-Based Benchmark 11-12 yr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based 13-14 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.80\% | - | - | - | - | - | -2.70\% | 8/3/18 |
| Age-Based Benchmark 13-14 yr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based 15-16 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.60\% | - | - | - | - | - | -2.90\% | 8/3/18 |
| Age-Based Benchmark 15-16 yr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based 17-18 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.50\% | - | - | - | - | - | -2.99\% | 8/3/18 |
| Age-Based Benchmark 17-18 yr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age-Based 19+ | - | - | - | - | - | 0.30\% | - | - | - | - | - | -3.19\% | 8/3/18 |
| Age-Based Benchmark 19+ yr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Static Investment Options |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Equity Static | - | - | - | - | - | 1.60\% | - | - | - | - | - | -1.93\% | 8/3/18 |
| All Equity Static Benchmark |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Growth Static | - | - | - | - | - | 1.30\% | - | - | - | - | - | -2.22\% | 8/3/18 |
| Growth Static Benchmark |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moderate Growth Static | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00\% | - | - | - | - | - | -2.51\% | 8/3/18 |
| Moderate Growth Static Benchmark |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balanced Static | - | - | - | - | - | 0.90\% | - | - | - | - | - | -2.61\% | 8/3/18 |
| Balanced Static Benchmark |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conservative Static | - | - | - | - | - | 0.30\% | - | - | - | - | - | -3.19\% | 8/3/18 |
| Conservative Static Benchmark |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money Market Static ${ }^{6}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 0.20\% | - | - | - | - | - | 0.20\% | 8/3/18 |
| FTSE 3-Month T-Bill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank Savings Static | - | - | - | - | - | 0.20\% | - | - | - | - | - | 0.20\% | 8/3/18 |
| FTSE 3-Month T-Bill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Each benchmark is not managed. Therefore, its performance does not reflect management fees, expenses or the imposition of front-end sales loads or contingent deferred sales charges.
${ }^{2}$ Since Inception Returns for less than one year are not annualized.
${ }^{3}$ Total Returns calculated without Up-Front Sales Load.
${ }^{4}$ Total returns calculated with Maximum Up-Front Sales Load of 3.5\%.
${ }^{5}$ Age Based Portfolios adjust automatically over time, becoming more conservative as your child reaches college age.
${ }^{6}$ You could lose money by investing in this Investment Option. Although the money market fund in which your investment option invests (the underlying fund) seeks to preserve the value of $\$ 1.00$ per share, it cannot guarantee it will do so. An investment in this Investment Option is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. The sponsor has no legal obligation to provide financial support to the underlying fund, and you should not expect that the sponsor will provide financial support of the underlying fund at any time.

STATE FARM 529 SAVINGS PLAN PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE Period Ending 9/30/2018

The performance data shown represents past performance. Past performance - especially short-term performance - is not a guarantee of future results. Performance information is current as of the most recent timeframe referenced above and is net of the weighted average operating expense ratio of the underlying fund, program management fee and the state administration fee. Investment returns and principal value will fluctuate, so that investors' units, when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data cited.

The State Farm 529 Savings Plan (the "Plan"), is sponsored by the State of Nebraska and administered by the Nebraska State Treasurer. The State Farm 529 Savings Plan offers a series of investment options within the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust. The Trust offers other investment portfolios not affiliated with the State Farm 529 Savings Plan. The State Farm 529 Savings Plan is intended to operate as a qualified tuition program, pursuant to Section 529 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

An investor should consider the Plan's investment objectives, risks, charges and expenses before investing. The Program Disclosure Statement, at www.statefarm.com, which contains more information, should be read carefully before investing.

Investors should consider before investing whether their or their beneficiary's home state offers any state tax or other state benefits such as financial aid, scholarship funds, and protection from creditors that are only available for investments in such state's qualified tuition program and should consult their tax advisor, attorney and/or other advisor regarding their specific legal, investment or tax situation. Neither State Farm nor its agents provide legal or tax advice.

Participation in the Plan does not guarantee that contributions and the investment return on contributions, if any, will be adequate to cover future tuition and other higher education expenses, or that a beneficiary will be admitted to or permitted to continue to attend an eligible educational institution.

Except for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option, investments in the State Farm 529 Savings Plan are not guaranteed or insured by the FDIC or any other government agency, and are not deposits or other obligations of any depository institution. Investments are not guaranteed or insured by the State of Nebraska, the Nebraska State Treasurer, the Nebraska Investment Council, State Farm VP Management Corp., or First National Bank of Omaha or its authorized agents or their affiliates, and are subject to investment risks, including loss of the principal amount invested. FDIC insurance is provided for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option up to the maximum amount set by federal law, currently $\$ 250,000$.

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust Issuer<br>Nebraska State Treasurer Trustee<br>Nebraska Investment Council Investment Oversight<br>First National Bank of Omaha Program Manager<br>First National Capital Markets, Inc. Distributor, Member FINRA, SIPC<br>State Farm VP Management Corp Selling Dealer<br>First National Capital Markets and First National Bank of Omaha are affiliates.

Investments Are Not FDIC Insured* | No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee | May Lose Value<br>* Except for the Bank Savings Static Investment Option

For further information about investments and for the most recent month-end performance data, please visit our website at www.statefarm.com

# State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT 

For the years ended December 31, 2017
Page
INDEPENDNT AUDITOR'S REPORT ..... 3-5
MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS ..... 6-7
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
13+ Years to College Portfolio ..... 8
7 - 12 Years to College Portfolio ..... 8
$4-6$ Years to College Portfolio ..... 8
1-3 Years to College Portfolio ..... 8
College Now Portfolio ..... 8
Growth Portfolio ..... 9
Moderate Growth Portfolio ..... 9
Balanced Portfolio ..... 9
Money Market Portfolio ..... 9
STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS
13+ Years to College Portfolio ..... 10
7 - 12 Years to College Portfolio ..... 10
4 - 6 Years to College Portfolio ..... 10
1-3 Years to College Portfolio ..... 10
College Now Portfolio ..... 10
Growth Portfolio ..... 11
Moderate Growth Portfolio ..... 11
Balanced Portfolio ..... 11
Money Market Portfolio ..... 11
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION
13+ Years to College Portfolio ..... 12
7 - 12 Years to College Portfolio ..... 12
4 - 6 Years to College Portfolio ..... 12
1-3 Years to College Portfolio ..... 12
College Now Portfolio ..... 12
Growth Portfolio ..... 13
Moderate Growth Portfolio ..... 13
Balanced Portfolio ..... 13
Money Market Portfolio ..... 13
Page
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
13+ Years to College Portfolio ..... 14
7 - 12 Years to College Portfolio ..... 14
4-6 Years to College Portfolio ..... 14
1-3 Years to College Portfolio ..... 15
College Now Portfolio ..... 15
Growth Portfolio ..... 15
Moderate Growth Portfolio ..... 16
Balanced Portfolio ..... 16
Money Market Portfolio ..... 16
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS ..... $17-31$INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVERFINANCIAL REPORTING AND COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERSBASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED INACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS.$32-33$

Certified Public Accountants | Consultants

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Trustee, Program Manager, Investment Manager, and
Participants and Beneficiaries of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying statements of net position, including the schedules of investments, of the portfolios of the State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan (the Plan), which is part of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust), as listed in the table of contents as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017 and the related statements of operations, changes in net position, financial highlights, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Plan's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements, including the schedules of investments referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of each portfolio of the State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan, as of December 31, 2017 and the respective changes in operations, changes in net position, and changes in its financial highlights for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements present only the State Farm College Savings Plan, and are not intended to present fairly the financial position of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust as a whole and the results of its operations in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Required Supplemental Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 6 and 7 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated June 26, 2018, on our consideration of the State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan’s internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Hayes \& Associates, L.L.C.
Omaha, Nebraska
June 26, 2018

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

The Nebraska State Treasurer's Office provides this Management's Discussion and Analysis of the Plan's annual financial statements. This narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Plan is for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017. We encourage readers to consider this information in conjunction with the Plan's financial statements, which follow this section.

## USING THESE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Plan's financial statements, which consist of the Statement of Net Position, Statement of Operations, Statement of Changes in Net Position, Schedule of Investments, and Notes to the Financial Statements. These financial statements provide information about the activities of the Plan as a whole and of the individual Portfolios within the Plan and are based on the accrual basis of accounting.

The financial statements are further described as follows:
The Statement of Net Positions present the assets, liabilities and net position of each Portfolio and of the Plan.

The Statement of Operations present the income, expenses, realized and unrealized gain/loss and change in net position resulting from operations of each Portfolio and of the Plan.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position present the operations, capital share transactions, and net position of each Portfolio and of the Plan.

The Schedule of Investments present the position and value of the Underlying Investments held by each Portfolio within the Plan.

The Notes to Financial Statements provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the financial statements.

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE PLAN

During fiscal year 2017, the Plan received $\$ 148,844,808$ in contributions from participants and distributed $\$ 146,296,149$ to participants and beneficiaries.

The Plan's financial activity for the year ended December 31, 2017, resulted in an increase in net position of $\$ 66,213,804$.

Condensed financial information as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, is as follows:

|  | December 31, 2017 |  | December 31, 2016 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 518,270,917 | \$ | 451,756,637 |
| Other Assets |  | 454,783 |  | 628,034 |
| Total Assets |  | 518,725,700 |  | 452,384,671 |
| Liabilities |  | 428,075 |  | 300,850 |
| Net Position | \$ | 518,297,625 | \$ | 452,083, 821 |


|  | Year Ended December 31, 2017 |  | Year Ended December$31,2016$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Additions: $\quad$ - |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions |  |  | \$ | 148,844,808 | \$ | 147,763,250 |
| Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments |  | 60,482,827 |  | 18,804,385 |
| Investment Income |  | 4,878,883 |  | 4,964,120 |
| Total Additions |  | 214,206,518 |  | 171,531,755 |
| Deductions: |  |  |  |  |
| Distributions |  | 146,296,149 |  | 131,630,792 |
| Expenses |  | 1,696,565 |  | 2,097,240 |
| Total Deductions |  | 147,992,714 |  | 133,728,032 |
| Net increase |  | 66,213,804 |  | 37,803,723 |
| Net position beginning of year |  | 452,083,821 |  | 414,280,098 |
| Net position end of year | \$ | 518,297,625 | \$ | 452,083,821 |

Total additions increased primarily due to favorable net realized and unrealized gain on investments in fiscal year 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016, due to changing market conditions. This was driven by increased value of Underlying Investments, which also drove the increase in Cash and investments from $\$ 451,756,637$ at December 31, 2016 to $\$ 518,270,917$ at December 31, 2017.

## CONTACTING THE NEBRASKA STATE TREASURER'S OFFICE

This financial report is designed to present users with a general overview of the Plan's finances and demonstrate the Plan's accountability for the funds held in custody. If you have questions about the report or need additional information, please contact the Nebraska State Treasurer's Office College Savings Division located in the Nebraska State Capitol, Room 2005, P.O. Box 94788, Lincoln, NE 68509-4788.

## State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan

## STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION

December 31, 2017

```
ASSETS
    Investments, at value
    Cash and cash equivalents
    Receivables and other assets:
        Securities sold
        Accrued income
        Receivables for capital shares
        Total assets
LIABILITIES
    Payables and other liabilities:
        Bank overdraft
        Capital shares
        Securities purchased
            Total liabilities
NET POSITION
Class A
    Net position
    Capital units outstanding (unlimited number authorized)
    Net asset value per unit (NAV)
Class B
    Net position
    Capital units outstanding (unlimited number authorized)
    Net asset value per unit (NAV)
Cost of investments
```

| 13+ Years to College Portfolio |  | 7-12 Years to College Portfolio |  | 4-6 Years College Portfolio |  | 1-3 Years CollegePortfolio |  | College Now Portfolio |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 39,139,368 | \$ | 113,973,177 | \$ | 90,166,211 | \$ | 89,153,792 | \$ | 54,110,274 |
|  | 6,436 |  | - |  | - |  | 143,563 |  | 126,769 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 931 |  | 30,116 |
|  | 50 |  | 39,842 |  | 23,895 |  | 11,816 |  | 10,997 |
|  | 26,156 |  | 59,633 |  | 23,199 |  | 16,790 |  | 18,444 |
|  | 39,172,010 |  | 114,072,652 |  | 90,213,305 |  | 89,326,892 |  | 54,296,600 |
|  | - |  | 30,933 |  | 45,672 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 7,836 |  | 4,139 |  | 8,144 |  | 4,800 |  | 116,463 |
|  | 25,501 |  | 81,628 |  | 40,366 |  | - |  | - |
|  | 33,337 |  | 116,700 |  | 94,182 |  | 4,800 |  | 116,463 |
| \$ 39,138,673 |  | \$ | 113,955,952 | \$ | 90,119,123 | \$ | 89,322,092 | \$ | 54,180,137 |


| $\$$ | $39,133,360$ |  | \$ |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
|  | $2,264,426$ |  | 628,707 |
| $\$$ | 17.28 | $\$$ | 17.25 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | 5,313 | $\$$ | 627,245 |
|  | 333 |  | 39,274 |
| $\$$ | 15.97 | $\$$ | 15.97 |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | $25,970,133$ | $\$$ | $81,200,843$ |


| $\$$ | $88,643,539$ | $\$$ | $87,791,625$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $5,778,424$ |  | $6,533,282$ |
| $\$$ | 15.34 | $\$$ | 13.44 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | $1,475,584$ | $\$$ | $1,530,467$ |
|  | 103,897 |  | 122,920 |
| \$ | 14.20 | $\$$ | 12.45 |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | $70,834,239$ | $\$$ | $76,921,809$ |


| $\$$ | $52,888,286$ |
| :---: | ---: |
|  | $4,958,199$ |
| $\$$ | 10.67 |
|  |  |
| $\$$ | $1,291,851$ |
|  | 130,743 |
| $\$$ | 9.88 |
|  |  |
| $\$$ | $51,121,084$ |

See accompanying notes to and independent auditor's report.

## State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan

## STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION

December 31, 2017
ASSETS
Investments, at value
Cash and cash equivalents
Receivables and other assets:
Securities sold
Accrued income
Receivables for capital shares
Total assets
LIABILITIES
Payables and other liabilities:
$\quad$ Bank overdraft
Capital shares
Securities purchased
$\quad$ Total liabilities
NET POSITION
Class A
Net position
Capital units outstanding (unlimited number authorized)
Net asset value per unit (NAV)
Class B
Net position
Capital units outstanding (unlimited number authorized)
Net asset value per unit (NAV)
Cost of investments

| Growth Portfolio |  | Moderate Growth Portfolio |  | Balanced Portfolio |  | Money Market Portfolio |  | Total All <br> Portfolios |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 73,343,861 | \$ | 35,288,468 | \$ | 15,477,834 | \$ | 7,053,133 | \$ | 517,706,118 |
|  | 103,372 |  | 61,093 |  | 52,195 |  | 71,371 |  | 564,799 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 35,199 |  | - |  | 66,246 |
|  | 94 |  | 12,510 |  | 4,208 |  | 6,344 |  | 109,756 |
|  | 108,318 |  | 17,590 |  | 8,651 |  | - |  | 278,781 |
|  | 73,555,645 |  | 35,379,661 |  | 15,578,087 |  | 7,130,848 |  | 518,725,700 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 76,605 |
|  | 20,149 |  | 8,639 |  | 13,142 |  | - |  | 183,312 |
|  | 682 |  | 15,818 |  | 4,163 |  | - |  | 168,158 |
|  | 20,831 |  | 24,457 |  | 17,305 |  | - |  | 428,075 |
| \$ | 73,534,814 | \$ | 35,355,204 | \$ | 15,560,782 | \$ | 7,130,848 |  | 518,297,625 |
| \$ | 72,617,834 | \$ | 34,618,283 | \$ | 15,371,382 | \$ | 7,094,652 | \$ | 511,487,668 |
|  | 4,051,932 |  | 1,998,627 |  | 1,003,635 |  | 700,695 |  | 33,858,716 |
| \$ | 17.92 | \$ | 17.32 | \$ | 15.32 | \$ | 10.13 |  |  |
| \$ | 916,980 | \$ | 736,921 | \$ | 189,400 | \$ | 36,196 | \$ | 6,809,957 |
|  | 55,281 |  | 45,943 |  | 13,360 |  | 3,577 |  | 515,328 |
| \$ | 16.59 | \$ | 16.04 | \$ | 14.18 | \$ | 10.12 |  |  |
| \$ | 50,897,128 | \$ | 25,266,342 | \$ | 11,493,604 | \$ | 7,053,133 | \$ | 400,758,315 |

See accompanying notes to and independent auditor's report.

## State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS <br> For the year ended December 31, 2017

```
INVESTMENT INCOME
Dividends
Total investment income
```

EXPENSES
Distribution fees
Class A
Class B
Management fees
State administrative fees Total expenses

NET INVESTMENT INCOME (LOSS)
REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN ON INVESTMENTS
Net realized gain
Net change in unrealized appreciation
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments

NET CHANGE IN NET POSITION RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS

| 13+ Years to College Portfolio |  | 7-12 Years to College Portfolio |  | 4-6 Years College Portfolio |  | 1-3 Years College Portfolio |  | College Now Portfolio |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 306,120 | \$ | 1,672,870 | \$ | 1,030,544 | \$ | 396,541 | \$ | 143,265 |
|  | 306,120 |  | 1,672,870 |  | 1,030,544 |  | 396,541 |  | 143,265 |
|  | 51,245 |  | 132,884 |  | 108,252 |  | 89,987 |  | 52,126 |
|  | 50 |  | 6,168 |  | 11,130 |  | 9,329 |  | 6,978 |
|  | 67,697 |  | 185,928 |  | 151,337 |  | 135,902 |  | 82,713 |
|  | 19,906 |  | 54,681 |  | 44,503 |  | 39,970 |  | 24,330 |
|  | 138,898 |  | 379,661 |  | 315,222 |  | 275,188 |  | 166,147 |
|  | 167,222 |  | 1,293,209 |  | 715,322 |  | 121,353 |  | $(22,882)$ |


|  | 3,450,378 |  | 6,146,506 |  | 3,411,768 |  | 2,048,603 |  | 378,393 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3,777,686 |  | 10,123,818 |  | 7,170,420 |  | 4,206,244 |  | 803,015 |
|  | 7,228,064 |  | 16,270,324 |  | 10,582,188 |  | 6,254,847 |  | 1,181,408 |
| \$ | 7,395,286 | \$ | 17,563,533 | \$ | 11,297,510 | \$ | 6,376,200 | \$ | 1,158,526 |

See accompanying notes to and independent auditor's report.

## State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS <br> For the year ended December 31, 2017

INVESTMENT INCOME
Dividends
Total investment income

## EXPENSES

Distribution fees
Class A
Class B
Management fees
State administrative fees
Total expenses
NET INVESTMENT INCOME

REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN ON INVESTMENTS
Net realized gain
Net change in unrealized appreciation
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments

NET CHANGE IN NET POSITION RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS

| Growth Portfolio | Moderate Growth Portfolio |  | Balanced Portfolio |  | Money Market Portfolio |  | Total All <br> Portfolios |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 579,463 | \$ | 517,315 | \$ | 178,022 | \$ | 54,743 | \$ | 4,878,883 |
| 579,463 |  | 517,315 |  | 178,022 |  | 54,743 |  | 4,878,883 |


| 79,725 | 39,230 | 18,069 | - | 571,518 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6,427 | 4,443 | 1,552 | - | 46,077 |
| 115,517 | 56,701 | 25,770 | 12,191 | 833,756 |
| 33,975 | 16,679 | 7,583 | 3,587 | 245,214 |
| 235,644 | 117,053 | 52,974 | 15,778 | 1,696,565 |
| 343,819 | 400,262 | 125,048 | 38,965 | 3,182,318 |



See accompanying notes to and independent auditor's report.
-11-

## State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan

## STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION

For the year ended December 31, 2017

|  | 13+ Years to College Portfolio |  | 7-12 Years to College Portfolio |  | $\begin{array}{c}4-6 \text { Years College } \\ \text { Portfolio }\end{array}$ |  | 1-3 Years College Portfolio |  | College Now Portfolio |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OPERATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment income (loss) | \$ | 167,222 | \$ | 1,293,209 | \$ | 715,322 | \$ | 121,353 | \$ | $(22,882)$ |
| Net realized gain on investments |  | 3,450,378 |  | 6,146,506 |  | 3,411,768 |  | 2,048,603 |  | 378,393 |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation |  | 3,777,686 |  | 10,123,818 |  | 7,170,420 |  | 4,206,244 |  | 803,015 |
| Net increase in net position resulting from operations |  | 7,395,286 |  | 17,563,533 |  | 11,297,510 |  | 6,376,200 |  | 1,158,526 |
| CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from sales |  | 9,030,671 |  | 24,516,487 |  | 31,712,829 |  | 39,472,111 |  | 25,486,484 |
| Payment for redemptions |  | $(13,889,093)$ |  | $(27,417,957)$ |  | $(36,233,239)$ |  | (27,921,969) |  | $(18,138,338)$ |
| Class B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from sales |  | 993 |  | 4,742 |  | 364,376 |  | 685,590 |  | 519,726 |
| Payment for redemptions |  | $(8,067)$ |  | $(891,358)$ |  | $(1,541,597)$ |  | $(1,328,359)$ |  | $(862,337)$ |
| Total increase (decrease) from share transactions |  | $(4,865,496)$ |  | $(3,788,086)$ |  | $(5,697,631)$ |  | 10,907,373 |  | 7,005,535 |
| Total change in net position |  | 2,529,790 |  | 13,775,447 |  | 5,599,879 |  | 17,283,573 |  | 8,164,061 |
| NET POSITION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of period |  | 36,608,883 |  | 100,180,505 |  | 84,519,244 |  | 72,038,519 |  | 46,016,076 |
| End of period | \$ | 39,138,673 | \$ | 113,955,952 | \$ | 90,119,123 | \$ | 89,322,092 | \$ | 54,180,137 |

See accompanying notes to and independent auditor's report.
-12-

## State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan

## STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## OPERATIONS

Net investment income
Net realized gain on investments
Net change in unrealized appreciation
Net increase in net position resulting from operations

CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS
Class A
Proceeds from sales
Payment for redemptions
Class B
Proceeds from sales
Payment for redemptions
Total increase (decrease) from share transactions
Total change in net position
NET POSITION
Beginning of period
End of period

| Growth Portfolio | Moderate Growth Portfolio |  | Balanced Portfolio |  | Money Market Portfolio |  | Total All <br> Portfolios |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 343,819 | \$ | 400,262 | \$ | 125,048 | \$ | 38,965 | \$ | 3,182,318 |
| 4,307,731 |  | 1,753,721 |  | 618,108 |  | - |  | 22,115,208 |
| 7,911,440 |  | 3,204,230 |  | 1,170,766 |  | - |  | 38,367,619 |
| 12,562,990 |  | 5,358,213 |  | 1,913,922 |  | 38,965 |  | 63,665,145 |


| $\begin{gathered} 8,187,509 \\ (7,714,802) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 3,785,974 \\ (4,130,641) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 2,061,738 \\ (2,463,308) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 2,937,359 \\ (2,441,245) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 147,191,162 \\ (140,350,592) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} 25,029 \\ (778,473) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $(336,271)$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 9,795 \\ (171,052) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 43,395 \\ (28,043) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 1,653,646 \\ (5,945,557) \end{gathered}$ |
| $(280,737)$ |  | $(680,938)$ |  | $(562,827)$ |  | 511,466 |  | 2,548,659 |
| 12,282,253 |  | 4,677,275 |  | 1,351,095 |  | 550,431 |  | 66,213,804 |
| 61,252,561 |  | 30,677,929 |  | 14,209,687 |  | 6,580,417 |  | 452,083,821 |
| \$ 73,534,814 | \$ | 35,355,204 | \$ | 15,560,782 | \$ | 7,130,848 | \$ | 518,297,625 |

See accompanying notes to and independent auditor's report.
-13-

# State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 

For the year ended December 31, 2017

|  | Shares | Value (Note 1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13+ Years to College Portfolio |  |  |
| Investments in affiliated companies: |  |  |
| Equity funds: |  |  |
| Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, Cl. Y | 113,268 | \$ 7,144,954 |
| Oppenheimer Developing Markets Fund, Cl. Y | 45,877 | 1,969,960 |
| Oppenheimer International Growth Fund, Cl. Y | 178,284 | 7,776,743 |
| Oppenheimer Main Street Fund, Cl. Y | 144,002 | 7,279,325 |
| Oppenheimer Main Street Mid Cap Fund, Cl. Y | 272,742 | 7,827,687 |
| Oppenheimer Value Fund, Cl. Y | 185,956 | 7,092,378 |
| Money market funds: |  |  |
| Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L | 48,321 | 48,321 |
| Total investments (cost \$25,970,133) |  | \$ 39,139,368 |
| 7-12 Years to College Portfolio |  |  |
| Investments in affiliated companies: |  |  |
| Fixed income funds: |  |  |
| Oppenheimer Global Strategic Income Fund, Cl. Y | 5,624,796 | \$ 22,217,944 |
| Equity funds: |  |  |
| Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, Cl. Y | 276,761 | 17,458,057 |
| Oppenheimer Developing Markets Fund, Cl. Y | 107,598 | 4,620,250 |
| Oppenheimer International Growth Fund, Cl. Y | 418,033 | 18,234,581 |
| Oppenheimer Main Street Fund, Cl. Y | 333,091 | 16,837,753 |
| Oppenheimer Main Street Mid Cap Fund, Cl. Y | 599,473 | 17,204,875 |
| Oppenheimer Value Fund, Cl. Y | 454,229 | 17,324,307 |
| Money market funds: |  |  |
| Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L | 75,410 | 75,410 |
| Total investments (cost \$81,200,843) |  | \$113,973,177 |
| 4-6 Years College Portfolio |  |  |
| Investments in affiliated companies: |  |  |
| Fixed income funds: |  |  |
| Oppenheimer Global Strategic Income Fund, Cl. Y | 3,365,471 | \$ 13,293,612 |
| State Farm Bond Fund | 1,674,715 | 21,938,772 |
| Equity funds: |  |  |
| Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, Cl. Y | 191,359 | 12,070,931 |
| Oppenheimer Developing Markets Fund, Cl. Y | 53,651 | 2,303,794 |
| Oppenheimer International Growth Fund, Cl. Y | 208,437 | 9,092,041 |
| Oppenheimer Main Street Fund, Cl. Y | 248,025 | 12,537,654 |
| Oppenheimer Main Street Mid Cap Fund, Cl. Y | 239,132 | 6,863,081 |
| Oppenheimer Value Fund, Cl. Y | 314,072 | 11,978,708 |
| Money market funds: |  |  |
| Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L | 87,618 | 87,618 |
| Total investments (cost \$70,834,239) |  | \$ 90,166,211 |

See accompanying notes to and independent auditor's report.

State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS
For the year ended December 31, 2017

## 1-3 Years College Portfolio

Investments in unaffiliated companies:
Fixed income funds:
Federated US Government Securities Fund: 1-3 Years
1,881,774
Investments in affiliated companies:
Fixed income funds:
State Farm Bond Fund
1,506,793
Equity funds:
Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, Cl. Y
147,300
Oppenheimer International Growth Fund, Cl. Y
156,367
Oppenheimer Main Street Fund, Cl. Y
Oppenheimer Main Street Mid Cap Fund, Cl. Y
177,216
79,755
241,745
Money market funds:
Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L
13,151,662
Total investments (cost $\$ 76,921,809$ )
College Now Portfolio
Investments in unaffiliated companies:
Fixed income funds:
Federated US Government Securities Fund: 1-3 Years
1,928,174 \$ 20,168,697
Investments in affiliated companies:
Fixed income funds:
State Farm Bond Fund
$1,132,454 \quad 14,835,143$
Equity funds:
Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, Cl. Y
27,240
Oppenheimer Main Street Fund, Cl. Y
43,614
Oppenheimer Value Fund, Cl. Y
44,669
Money market funds:
Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L
13,479,813
Total investments (cost $\$ 51,121,084$ )
Growth Portfolio
Investments in affiliated companies:
Equity funds:
Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, $\mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{Y}$
Oppenheimer Developing Markets Fund, Cl. Y
212,338 Oppenheimer International Growth Fund, Cl. Y

85,967
\$ 13,394,280
333,937
Oppenheimer Main Street Fund, Cl. Y
269,618
Oppenheimer Main Street Mid Cap Fund, Cl. Y 510,924
Oppenheimer Value Fund, Cl. Y
348,447
Money market funds:
Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L
109,331
Total investments (cost $\$ 50,897,128$ ) 3,691,438

$$
14,566,334
$$

$$
13,629,180
$$

$$
14,663,526
$$

$$
13,289,772
$$



See accompanying notes to and independent auditor's report.

# State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## Moderate Growth Portfolio

Investments in affiliated companies:
Fixed income funds:
Oppenheimer Global Strategic Income Fund, Cl. Y
Equity funds:
Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, Cl. Y 85,652
Oppenheimer Developing Markets Fund, Cl. Y
33,290
Oppenheimer International Growth Fund, Cl. Y
129,307
Oppenheimer Main Street Fund, Cl. Y
Oppenheimer Main Street Mid Cap Fund, Cl. Y
103,019
185,466
Oppenheimer Value Fund, Cl. Y
140,547
Money market funds:
Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L
55,753
Total investments (cost $\$ 25,266,342$ )

## Balanced Portfolio

Investments in affiliated companies:
Fixed income funds:
Oppenheimer Global Strategic Income Fund, Cl. Y
State Farm Bond Fund
577,525
Equity funds:
Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, Cl. Y
Oppenheimer Developing Markets Fund, Cl. Y
32,888
Oppenheimer International Growth Fund, Cl. Y
9,216
Oppenheimer Main Street Fund, Cl. Y
Oppenheimer Main Street Mid Cap Fund, Cl. Y
Oppenheimer Value Fund, Cl. Y
287,313
\$ 2,281,225
3,763,802
2,074,570
395,756
1,561,394
2,152,639
1,178,943
2,058,093
Money market funds:
Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L
11,412
Total investments (cost \$11,493,604)
Money Market Portfolio
Investments in affiliated companies:
Money market funds: Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund, Cl. L 7,053,133 Total investments (cost \$7,053,133)

35,795
42,584
41,078
53,962

| 11,412 |
| ---: |


| $\$ 7,053,133$ |
| :--- |
| $\$ 7,053,133$ |

Total for all portfolios
\$517,706,118

See accompanying notes to and independent auditor's report.

# State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## (1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

## Organization

The State Farm College Savings Plan (the Plan) is a qualified tuition plan pursuant to Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. The Plan is a separate series of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust (the Trust), which was created by the Nebraska legislature and which allows persons participating in the Plan to make cash contributions on behalf of a designated beneficiary for purposes of saving for college and other higher education expenses. The Trust is comprised of three funds: the Expense Fund, the Administrative Fund, and the Program Fund. The Plan is a series of the Program Fund of the Trust. The NEST Advisor College Savings Plan, the NEST Direct College Savings Plan and the TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan are a separate class of accounts in the Plan and are not included in the accompanying financial statements. The Expense Fund and the Administrative Fund are also not included in the accompanying financial statements.

The Plan is sponsored by the State of Nebraska and administered by the Nebraska State Treasurer. First National Bank of Omaha is the Program Manager (Program Manager). The Program Manager provides assistance with respect to implementation, maintenance, administration, and marketing of the Trust. OFI Private Investments Inc. (OFIPI or Investment Manager) is the Investment Manager, which invests the assets of the Plan at the discretion of the Nebraska State Treasurer. The Plan is distributed by OppenheimerFunds Distributor, Inc. (the Distributor), and sold by State Farm VP Management Corp. OFIPI, together with the Distributor, provides recordkeeping services for the Plan.

The Plan is comprised of nine portfolios: 13+ Years to College Portfolio, 7-12 Years to College Portfolio, 4-6 Years to College Portfolio, 1-3 Years to College Portfolio, College Now Portfolio, Growth Portfolio, Moderate Growth Portfolio, Balanced Portfolio, and Money Market Portfolio (individually Portfolio or collectively Portfolios).

The Plan offers Class A units and previously offered Class B units for new purchase through February 27, 2012. Subsequent to that date, no new purchases of Class B units are permitted. Prior to July 1, 2017, Class A units are sold at their offering price, which is normally net asset value plus a front-end sales charge, at a maximum rate of $5.5 \%$. Class B units were sold without a front-end sales charge but may be subject to a contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC), at a maximum rate of $5 \%$. Front-end sales charges and CDSC do not represent expenses of the Portfolios; they are deducted from the proceeds of sales of Portfolio units prior to investment or from redemption proceeds prior to remittance, as applicable. Effective July 1, 2017, front-end sales charges and CDSC were eliminated. Class B units automatically convert to Class A units after 8 years from the date of purchase.

# State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan <br> NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## (1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Continued

## Plan Objectives

Each Portfolio invests substantially all assets in a combination of registered mutual funds managed by OFI Global Asset Management, Inc. (OFI Global) an affiliate of the Investment Manager and of the Distributor, Federated Asset Management Company, and State Farm Investment Management Corp. These Underlying Investments are: Oppenheimer Capital Appreciation Fund, Oppenheimer Value Fund, Oppenheimer Main Street Fund $®$, Oppenheimer Main Street Mid-Cap Fund ${ }^{\circledR}$, Oppenheimer International Growth Fund, Oppenheimer Developing Markets Fund, Oppenheimer Global Strategic Income Fund, Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1 - 3 Years, State Farm Bond Fund, and Oppenheimer Institutional Government Money Market Fund (individually Underlying Investment and collectively Underlying Investments). The Underlying Investments are diversified management investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

## Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The financial statements include the statements of net position, statements of operations, and statements of changes in net position for the Plan. The statement of net position is a measure of the account's assets and liabilities at the close of the fiscal year. The statement of operations is a measure of the total income, expense, and gain or loss for the fiscal year. The statement of changes in net position shows purchases to and redemptions from the account, as well as additions and deductions due to operations during the fiscal period.

## Securities Valuation

The Plan calculates the net asset value of its units based upon the net asset value of the applicable Underlying Investments, as of the close of the New York Stock Exchange (the Exchange), normally 4:00 P.M. Eastern Time, on each day the Exchange is open for business. The net asset values of the Underlying Investments are determined as of the close of the Exchange, on each day the Exchange is open for trading, except in the case of a scheduled early closing of the Exchange, in which case the Fund will calculate net asset value of the shares as of the scheduled early closing time of the exchange.

Each investment asset or liability of the Plan is assigned a level at measurement date based on the significance and source of the inputs to its valuation. Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities are classified as "Level 1", observable market inputs other than unadjusted quoted prices are classified as "Level 2", and significant unobservable

# State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan <br> NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> For the year ended December 31, 2017 

## (1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Continued

## Securities Valuation-Continued

inputs, including the Investment Manager’s judgment about the assumptions that a market participant would use in pricing an asset or liability are classified as "Level 3."

The inputs used for valuing assets and liabilities are not necessarily an indication of the risks associated with investing in those assets or liabilities.
The Plan classifies each of its investments in the registered Mutual Funds as Level 1, without consideration as to the classification level of the specific investments held by the Underlying Investments.

The table below categorizes amounts that are included in the Plan's Statements of Net Position as of December 31, 2017 based on valuation input level:

| Level 1 <br> Unadjusted Quoted Prices | Level 2 <br> Other significant Observable Inputs |  | Level 3 <br> Significant Unobservable Inputs |  |  | Fair Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 34,072,453 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 34,072,453 |
| 144,790,539 |  | - |  | - |  | 144,790,539 |
| 338,843,126 |  | - |  | - |  | 338,843,126 |
| \$ 517,706,118 | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | 517,706,118 |

## Security Transactions

Security transactions are recorded on the trade date. Realized gains and losses on securities sold are determined on the high-cost method.

## Investment Income and Dividends

Dividend distributions received from the Underlying Investments are recorded on the exdividend date. Upon receipt of notification from an Underlying Investment, and subsequent to the ex-dividend date, some of the dividend income originally recorded by the Portfolio may be reclassified as a tax return of capital by reducing the cost basis of the Underlying Investment and/or increasing the realized gain on sales of investments in the Underlying Investment. Interest income is accrued as earned. Dividends from income are included in investment income and capital gain distributions are included in net realized gain/loss.

# State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan <br> NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## (1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Continued

## Allocation of Income, Expenses, Gains, and Losses

Each Portfolio's income, expenses (other than those attributable to a specific class), gains and losses are allocated on a daily basis to each class of units based upon the relative proportion of net position represented by such class. Operating expenses directly attributable to a specific class as charged against the operations of that class.

## Contributions, Withdrawals, and Distributions

Contributions and withdrawals are recorded at the unit value determined on the valuation date following receipt of notice of the contribution or withdrawal. Contributions and withdrawals are subject to sufficient advance notifications as outlined in the Service Agreement. The Plan's unit values (net asset values) are determined daily. Net investment income is retained and reflected in the net position of the Plan.

## Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## (2) Related-Party Information and Fees

## Expenses and Fees

The Plan bears a state administrative fee at an annual rate of $0.05 \%$ of the average daily net position of the Plan which is paid to the Nebraska State Treasurer for administering and marketing the Plan and the Trust. Additionally, the Investment Manager receives a management fee of $0.15 \%$ for plan administration and investment management services and the Program Manager receives a management fee of $0.02 \%$ for plan management services.

Prior to July 1, 2017, the Distributor received an annual asset-based charge of $0.25 \%$ of the average daily net position of the Plan for Class A units (except the Money Market Portfolio), and $1.00 \%$ of the daily average net position of the Plan for Class B units (except the Money Market Portfolio). Effective July 1, 2017, the Plan will no longer assess annual asset-based charges. There are also indirect fees and expenses of the Underlying Investments in which the Plan invests.

# State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## (3) Income Taxes

The Plan was established for the Trust, which provides that the Plan shall be exempt from income taxes. Therefore, no federal income tax provision is required.

## (4) Risks of investing in the Underlying Investments

Each of the Underlying Investments in which the Portfolios invest has its own investment risks, and those risks can affect the value of the Portfolios' investments and therefore the value of the Portfolios' units. To the extent that each Portfolio invests more of its assets in one Underlying Investment than in another, the Portfolio will have greater exposure to the risks of that Underlying Investment. The Portfolios are uninsured and are held in the Plan's name. The Enrollment Handbook and Participation Agreement provide greater detail about the investment policies and practices of the Plan. The prospectus of each Underlying Investment provides greater detail of the investment policies and risks of each Underlying Investment. The Plan does not have formal policies for limiting its exposure to the risks noted below.

## (a) Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a failure, the Plan's deposits and investments may not be returned. Because the Plan's investments are generally in mutual funds, this risk is significantly mitigated.

## (b) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Plan invests directly in Underlying Investments. The registered Underlying Investments' prospectuses provide greater detail about the investment strategies and practices of the Underlying Investments, in compliance with federal regulations and specifically, the Form N1A of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Form N-1A discloses information and policies about the Underlying Investment and its investment objectives, as well as information on the company structure and operations.

## (c) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk refers to the value fluctuations of fixed-income securities resulting from the inverse relationship between price and yield. The market value fluctuations of fixed-income securities that the funds already hold will not affect the interest payable on those securities. However, the fluctuations will affect the market value and in turn will affect the Underlying Investment's net asset values. As of December 31, 2017, the Portfolios held investments in fixed-income securities totaling $\$ 144,790,539$.

# State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan <br> NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> For the year ended December 31, 2017 

## (4) Risks of investing in the Underlying Investments - Continued

## (d) Concentration Risk

Concentration risk is the risk related to the amount of investments in any one entity. The Plan limits this risk by investing in diversified investment companies.

## (e) Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment in a foreign security. The Plan does not have a formal policy for limiting its exposure to changes in exchange rates. The Plan's Underlying Investments do invest in assets denominated in various foreign currencies. The registered Underlying Investments’ prospectuses provide greater detail about the investment strategies and practices of the Underlying Investments, in compliance with federal regulations and specifically, the Form N-1A of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Form N-1A discloses information and policies about the Underlying Investment and its investment objectives, as well as information on the company structure and operations.

## (f) Equity Risk

Stocks and other equity securities fluctuate in price. The value of the Fund's portfolio may be affected by changes in the equity markets generally. Equity markets may experience significant short-term volatility and may fall sharply at times. Different markets may behave differently from each other and U.S. equity markets may move in the opposite direction from one or more foreign stock markets. Adverse events in any part of the equity or fixed-income markets may have unexpected negative effects on other market segments.

The prices of individual equity securities generally do not all move in the same direction at the same time and a variety of factors can affect the price of a particular company's securities. These factors may include, but are not limited to, poor earnings reports, a loss of customers, litigation against the company, general unfavorable performance of the company's sector or industry, or changes in government regulations affecting the company or its industry.

State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## (5) Capital Share Transactions

The Portfolios have authorized an unlimited number of no par values of capital share transactions. Transactions are as follows:

|  | 13+ Years to College Portfolio |  |  | 7-12 Years to College Portfolio |  |  | 4-6 Years College Portfolio |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shares |  | Value | Shares |  | Value | Shares |  | Value |
| Class A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from plan participants | 556,682 | \$ | 8,803,407 | 729,669 | \$ | 11,686,392 | 472,863 | \$ | 6,854,774 |
| Transfers in from plan participants | 14,419 |  | 227,264 | 785,221 |  | 12,830,095 | 1,687,081 |  | 24,858,055 |
| Proceeds from sales | 571,101 |  | 9,030,671 | 1,514,890 |  | 24,516,487 | 2,159,944 |  | 31,712,829 |
| Distributions from plan participants | $(107,116)$ |  | $(1,692,680)$ | $(218,725)$ |  | $(3,499,147)$ | $(191,663)$ |  | $(2,776,530)$ |
| Transfers out to plan participants | $(751,827)$ |  | $(12,196,413)$ | $(1,461,748)$ |  | $(23,918,810)$ | $(2,269,657)$ |  | $(33,456,709)$ |
| Payment for redemptions | $(858,943)$ |  | $(13,889,093)$ | $(1,680,473)$ |  | $(27,417,957)$ | $(2,461,320)$ |  | $(36,233,239)$ |
| Net Decrease | $(287,842)$ | \$ | $(4,858,422)$ | $(165,583)$ | \$ | $(2,901,470)$ | $(301,376)$ | \$ | $(4,520,410)$ |
| Class B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers in from plan participants | 66 | \$ | 993 | 314 | \$ | 4,742 | 26,675 | \$ | 364,376 |
| Proceeds from sales | 66 |  | 993 | 314 |  | 4,742 | 26,675 |  | 364,376 |
| Distributions from plan participants | - |  | - | $(1,965)$ |  | $(29,045)$ | $(3,603)$ |  | $(48,535)$ |
| Transfers out to plan participants | (547) |  | $(8,067)$ | $(57,931)$ |  | $(862,313)$ | $(110,616)$ |  | $(1,493,062)$ |
| Payment for redemptions | (547) |  | $(8,067)$ | $(59,896)$ |  | $(891,358)$ | $(114,219)$ |  | $(1,541,597)$ |
| Net Decrease | (481) | \$ | $(7,074)$ | $(59,582)$ | \$ | $(886,616)$ | $(87,544)$ | \$ | $(1,177,221)$ |
| Total Capital Shares Transactions: | $(288,323)$ | \$ | $(4,865,496)$ | $(225,165)$ | \$ | $(3,788,086)$ | $(388,920)$ | \$ | $(5,697,631)$ |

State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## (5) Capital Share Transactions- Continued

|  | 1-3 Years College Portfolio |  |  | College Now Portfolio |  |  | Growth Portfolio |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shares |  | Value | Shares |  | Value | Shares |  | Value |
| Class A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from plan participants | 397,293 | \$ | 5,154,666 | 365,423 | \$ | 3,864,232 | 393,390 | \$ | 6,472,897 |
| Transfers in from plan participants | 2,619,287 |  | 34,317,445 | 2,038,390 |  | 21,622,252 | 103,835 |  | 1,714,612 |
| Proceeds from sales | 3,016,580 |  | 39,472,111 | 2,403,813 |  | 25,486,484 | 497,225 |  | 8,187,509 |
| Distributions from plan participants | $(447,586)$ |  | $(5,822,561)$ | $(1,618,087)$ |  | $(17,110,039)$ | $(376,283)$ |  | $(6,227,676)$ |
| Transfers out to plan participants | $(1,686,997)$ |  | (22,099,408) | (197,321) |  | (1,028,299) | $(91,301)$ |  | $(1,487,126)$ |
| Payment for redemptions | $(2,134,583)$ |  | $(27,921,969)$ | (1,715,408) |  | $(18,138,338)$ | $(467,584)$ |  | (7,714,802) |
| Net Increase | 881,997 | \$ | 11,550,142 | 688,405 | \$ | 7,348,146 | 29,641 | \$ | 472,707 |
| Class B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers in from plan participants | 56,439 | \$ | 685,590 | 52,873 | \$ | 519,726 | 1,677 | \$ | 25,029 |
| Proceeds from sales | 56,439 |  | 685,590 | 52,873 |  | 519,726 | 1,677 |  | 25,029 |
| Distributions from plan participants | $(7,220)$ |  | $(87,027)$ | $(42,937)$ |  | $(420,886)$ | $(6,216)$ |  | $(95,347)$ |
| Transfers out to plan participants | $(102,810)$ |  | $(1,241,332)$ | $(45,081)$ |  | $(441,451)$ | $(45,354)$ |  | $(683,126)$ |
| Payment for redemptions | $(110,030)$ |  | $(1,328,359)$ | $(88,018)$ |  | $(862,337)$ | $(51,570)$ |  | $(778,473)$ |
| Net Decrease | $(53,591)$ | \$ | $(642,769)$ | $(35,145)$ | \$ | $(342,611)$ | $(49,893)$ | \$ | $(753,444)$ |
| Total Capital Shares Transactions: | 828,406 | \$ | 10,907,373 | 653,260 | \$ | 7,005,535 | $(20,252)$ | \$ | $(280,737)$ |

State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## (5) Capital Share Transactions- Continued

|  | Moderate Growth Portfolio |  |  | Balanced Portfolio |  |  | Money Market Portfolio |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shares | Value |  | Shares | Value |  | Shares |  | Value |
| Class A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from plan participants | 187,786 | \$ | 3,026,756 | 89,037 | \$ | 1,288,800 | 65,935 | \$ | 665,392 |
| Transfers in from plan participants | 47,175 |  | 759,218 | 53,426 |  | 772,938 | 225,248 |  | 2,271,967 |
| Proceeds from sales | 234,961 |  | 3,785,974 | 142,463 |  | 2,061,738 | 291,183 |  | 2,937,359 |
| Distributions from plan participants | $(211,976)$ |  | $(3,424,337)$ | $(138,172)$ |  | $(2,010,764)$ | $(188,959)$ |  | (1,907,740) |
| Transfers out to plan participants | $(43,588)$ |  | $(706,304)$ | $(31,012)$ |  | $(452,544)$ | $(52,857)$ |  | $(533,505)$ |
| Payment for redemptions | $(255,564)$ |  | (4,130,641) | $(169,184)$ |  | $(2,463,308)$ | $(241,816)$ |  | $(2,441,245)$ |
| Net Increase (Decrease) | $(20,603)$ | \$ | $(344,667)$ | $(26,721)$ | \$ | $(401,570)$ | 49,367 | \$ | 496,114 |
| Class B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers in from plan participants | - | \$ | - | 732 | \$ | 9,795 | 4,308 | \$ | 43,395 |
| Proceeds from sales | - |  | - | 732 |  | 9,795 | 4,308 |  | 43,395 |
| Distributions from plan participants | $(4,201)$ |  | $(62,662)$ | $(3,627)$ |  | $(49,454)$ | (381) |  | $(3,850)$ |
| Transfers out to plan participants | $(18,401)$ |  | $(273,609)$ | $(9,043)$ |  | $(121,598)$ | $(2,400)$ |  | $(24,193)$ |
| Payment for redemptions | $(22,602)$ |  | $(336,271)$ | $(12,670)$ |  | $(171,052)$ | $(2,781)$ |  | $(28,043)$ |
| Net Increase (Decrease) | $(22,602)$ | \$ | $(336,271)$ | $(11,938)$ | \$ | $(161,257)$ | 1,527 | \$ | 15,352 |
| Total Capital Shares Transactions: | $(43,205)$ | \$ | $(680,938)$ | $(38,659)$ | \$ | $(562,827)$ | 50,894 | \$ | 511,466 |

## (5) Capital Share Transactions- Continued

|  | Total All Portfolios |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shares |  | Value |
| Class A |  |  |  |
| Contributions from plan participants | 3,258,078 | \$ | 47,817,316 |
| Transfers in from plan participants | 7,574,082 |  | 99,373,846 |
| Proceeds from sales | 10,832,160 |  | 147,191,162 |
| Distributions from plan participants | $(3,498,567)$ |  | $(44,471,474)$ |
| Transfers out to plan participants | $(6,486,308)$ |  | $(95,879,118)$ |
| Payment for redemptions | (9,984,875) |  | (140,350,592) |
| Net Increase | 847,285 | \$ | 6,840,570 |
| Class B |  |  |  |
| Transfers in from plan participants | 143,084 | \$ | 1,653,646 |
| Proceeds from sales | 143,084 |  | 1,653,646 |
| Distributions from plan participants | $(70,150)$ |  | $(796,806)$ |
| Transfers out to plan participants | $(392,183)$ |  | $(5,148,751)$ |
| Payment for redemptions | $(462,333)$ |  | $(5,945,557)$ |
| Net Decrease | $(319,249)$ | \$ | (4,291,911) |
| Total Capital Shares Transactions: | 528,036 | \$ | 2,548,659 |

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## (6) Financial Highlights

|  | Class A |  | Class A |  | Class A |  | Class A |  | Class A |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 13+ Years to College Portfolio |  | 7-12 Years to College Portfolio |  | 4-6 Years College Portfolio |  | 1-3 Years College Portfolio |  | College Now Portfolio |  |
| Net asset value, beginning of period | \$ | 14.34 | \$ | 14.67 | \$ | 13.51 | \$ | 12.39 | \$ | 10.40 |
| Income from investment operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment gain (loss) ${ }^{1}$ |  | 0.07 |  | 0.19 |  | 0.12 |  | 0.02 |  | $(0.00)^{2}$ |
| Net realized and unrealized gain |  | 2.87 |  | 2.39 |  | 1.71 |  | 1.03 |  | 0.27 |
| Total from investment income |  | 2.94 |  | 2.58 |  | 1.83 |  | 1.05 |  | 0.27 |
| Net asset value, end of period | \$ | 17.28 | \$ | 17.25 | \$ | 15.34 | \$ | 13.44 | \$ | 10.67 |
| Total return ${ }^{3}$ |  | 20.50\% |  | 17.59\% |  | 13.55\% |  | 8.47\% |  | 2.60\% |
| Ratios/Supplemental Data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ratios to average net assets: ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment gain (loss) |  | 0.42\% |  | 1.19\% |  | 0.82\% |  | 0.16\% |  | (0.03)\% |
| Total expenses |  | 0.35\% |  | 0.34\% |  | 0.34\% |  | 0.33\% |  | 0.33\% |
| Total Expenses including indirect expenses from affiliated funds were as follows: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Period ended December 31, 2017 |  | 1.16\% |  | 1.14\% |  | 1.03\% |  | 0.83\% |  | 0.68\% |

[^44]State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended December 31, 2017
(6) Financial Highlights- Continued


## State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended December 31, 2017
(6) Financial Highlights- Continued

Net asset value, beginning of period
Income from investment operations:
Net investment gain (loss) ${ }^{1}$
Net realized and unrealized gain
Total from investment income
Net asset value, end of period
Total return ${ }^{2}$

| Class B |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| 13+ Years to <br> College Portfolio |  |
| $\$$ | 13.31 |
|  | $(0.09)$ |
|  | 2.75 |
|  | 2.66 |


| Class B |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| 7-12 Years to |  |
| College Portfolio |  |
| $\$$ | 13.64 |
|  |  |
|  | 0.01 |
|  | 2.32 |
|  | 15.33 |

$19.98 \%$ 17.08\%

| Class B |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| 4-6 Years |  |
| College Portfolio |  |
| $\$$ | 12.55 |
|  | 0.01 |
|  | 1.64 |
|  | 1.65 |
|  | 14.20 |

$\frac{\text { Class B }}{\substack{\text { 1-3 Years } \\ \text { College } \\ \text { Portfolio }}}$
$\$ \quad 11.52$

| Class B |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| College Now <br> Portfolio |  |
| $\$$ | 9.67 |


|  |
| :---: |
|  |
|  |
| $(0.05)$ |
| 0.98 |
| $\$ \quad 12.93$ |


|  |
| :---: |
|  |
| $(0.05)$ <br> 0.260.21 |

Ratios/Supplemental Data
Ratios to average net assets: ${ }^{3}$
Net investment gain (loss)
$(0.64) \% \quad 0.07 \%$
0.09\%
(0.43)\%
(0.46)\%

Total expenses
0.84\%
0.84\%
0.79\%
0.75\%
0.72\%

Total Expenses including indirect expenses from affiliated funds were as follows:
Period ended December 31, 2017
${ }^{1}$ Per share amounts calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.
${ }^{2}$ Assumes a $\$ 1,000$ hypothetical initial investment on the business day before the first day of the fiscal period, and redemption at the share value calculated on the last business day of the fiscal period. Total returns are not annualized for less than one full year.
${ }^{3}$ Annualized for period of less than one full year.

State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended December 31, 2017
(6) Financial Highlights- Continued


State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended December 31, 2017

## (7) Subsequent Event

On February 8, 2018 the State of Nebraska investment council board approved the transfer of the investment manager of the State Farm Plan from Oppenheimer to First National Bank of Omaha/Ascensus effective August 3, 2018. Effective April 20, 2018, Class B units were converted to Class A units.
\&ASSOCIATES, L.L.C.
Certified Public Accountants | Consultants

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF INTERNAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS 

To the Trustee, Program Manager, Investment Manager, and
Participants and Beneficiaries of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust
We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the statements of net position, including the schedules of investments of State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and the related statements of operations, changes in net position, financial highlight, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 26, 2018.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a
combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether State Farm Nebraska College Savings Plan's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Hayes \& Associates, L.L.C.
Omaha, Nebraska
June 26, 2018

## Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust

Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

## Drawings \& Scholarships

2017 \$529 Read to Win (Nebraska Library Summer Reading) Drawing<br>2017 Baby Love NEST Drawing (Spring and Fall)<br>2017 Big Dreams \$20K Giveaway (Spring and Fall)<br>2017 Dear Grandchild Drawing<br>2017 Draw Your Dreams Scholarship<br>2017 EducationQuest Middle School Bonus<br>2017 Kids Savings Program Bonus<br>2017 Last Blast of Summer Bonus<br>2017 NEST on the Farm Fun Photo \$1,000 Drawing<br>2017 Stifel Financial Corp. New Account \$50 Bonus<br>2017 Teach Children to Save Drawing<br>2017 Young Beneficiary New Account \$100 Bonus<br>2017 15th Annual Why I Want to Go to College Writing Contest<br>2017 Nebraska NEST Birthday Babies Scholarship<br>2017 Personal Finance Challenge Scholarship<br>2018 Back to School Fun Photo Drawing<br>2018 Big Dreams \$20K Giveaway<br>2018 Dear Grandchild Drawing<br>2018 Draw Your Dreams Scholarship<br>2018 Fall Festivities Photo Drawing<br>2018 Kids Savings Program Bonus<br>2018 NEST on the Farm Fun Photo \$1,000 Drawing<br>2018 NEST Read to Win \$529! Drawing<br>2018 Young Beneficiary New Account \$100 Bonus<br>2018 16th Annual Why I Want to Go to College Writing Contest<br>2018 Personal Finance Challenge Scholarship<br>2018 National Personal Finance Challenge Scholarship

## Outreach and Marketing Activities

Presentations • Advisor Calls • First National Bank and State Treasurer Outreach • Grassroots

## Nebraska Events \& Sponsorships

- Arbor Day Festival (2018)
- Boys and Girls Clubs of the Midlands' Stock Market Championship (2017)
- $\quad$ Child Saving Institute's Touch A Truck event $(2017,2018)$
- NE Children's Home Children First for 125 Years event (2018)
- Cinco de Mayo celebration in Omaha $(2017,2018)$
- Coordinated bank-wide (Nebraska wide) 5.29 Day celebration $(2017,2018)$
- EducationQuest bi-annual symposium (2018)
- $\quad$ First National Bank Higher Education Fair $(2017,2018)$
- Omaha Children's Museum For The Kids Benefit event (2018)
- UNL Alumni Association Future Huskers Program (2018)
- $\quad$ Storm Chasers' Last Blast of Summer celebration (2017)
- Last Blast of Summer celebration - North Platte (2017)
- Henry Doorly Zoo Teddy Bear Weekend $(2017,2018)$
- Henry Doorly Zoo Spooktacular Halloween event $(2017,2018)$
- John C. Fremont Days (2017)
- Kearney Children's Museum August family event
- Lincoln Children's Museum (2018)
- Millard North Middle School \& Peter Kiewit Middle School Parent/Teacher Conferences (2017)
- Mobile Children's Museum for 150 Year celebration events across NE (2017)
- Lincoln Children's Museum Music \& Mozzarella (2017)
- Nebraska Financial Planner Association Conference (2017)
- Nebraska Medicine Benefit Fair (2017)
- Omaha Fashion Week Kids Rule Fashion Show event (2018)
- Nebraska Science Festival (neSciFest.com) (2018)
- Omaha Children's Museum Oh The Things You Can Be! Career Day events (2018)
- Lincoln Salt Dogs Watchdogs Program $(2017,2018)$
- $\quad$ Society of Human Resource Management (SHRM) Conference $(2017,2018)$
- Omaha Baby Love Essentials Fair, Spring \& Fall $(2017,2018)$


## Outreach and Marketing Activities (cont.)

Presentations • Advisor Calls • First National Bank and State Treasurer Outreach • Grassroots

## Nebraska Events \& Sponsorships

- $\quad$ Nebraska State Fair in Grand Island $(2017,2018)$
- Husker Harvest Days $(2017,2018)$
- $\quad$ Storm Chasers games $(2017,2018)$
- FNBO Teach Children to Save Launch Event, Standing Bear Elementary School (2018)
- FNBO Teach Children to Save Launch Event, Wilson Focus Elementary School (2017)
- UNO Kids Halloween Party (2017)

Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust NEST

## Employer Meetings/Presentations

- Allied Oil and Tire, Omaha (2018)
- Blue Cross Blue Shield employee presentation (2017)
- Blue Cross Blue Shield Benefit \& Wellness Fair (2017)
- Borsheims (2018)
- C\&A Industries employee presentation (2017)
- Child Saving Institute Financial Wellness Fair (2017)
- Columbus Community Hospital Benefit Fair (2017)
- ESU 7 Parent/Student Information Night, David City (2018)
- First National Bank "Take your Sons \& Daughters to Work Day" $(2017,2018)$
- Lincoln Regional Center employee presentation (2017)
- Nebraska Orthopedic Hospital Benefit Fair (2017)
- $\quad$ Nebraska State Educators Conference in Omaha (2017)
- Omaha Christian Academy (2018)
- Omaha Education Quest employee presentation (2017)
- Parent's At Work event at First National Bank $(2017,2018)$
- $\quad$ Streck Laboratories Financial Fair (2018)
- $\quad$ Signal 88 (2018)
- St. Mary's Elementary, Lincoln (2018)
- Thrasher (2018)
- Union Pacific's "Got Kids Fair" (2017)
- Union Pacific's Health Fair $(2017,2018)$
- UNK Benefit \& Wellness Fair (2017)
- UNO Benefit \& Wellness Fair

Nebraska Locations Visited

- Alliance
- Beatrice
- Bellevue
- Blair
- Columbus
- Elkhorn
- Fremont
- Geneva
- Gering
- Grand Island
- Gretna
- Hastings
- Kearney
- Lincoln
- Norfolk
- North Platte
- Ogallala
- Omaha
- Papillion
- Ralston
- Scottsbluff
- Seward
- York


## Events \& Key Contacts

- 4th Annual NEST Advisor Forum Lincoln, NE - 2017
- Client Seminar (Ameritas) - Kearney, NE (2017)
- D. A. Davidson Regional Meeting - Lincoln, NE (2017)
- D. A. Davidson Regional Meeting - Omaha, NE (2017)
- Edward Jones New Advisor Meeting - Omaha, NE $(2017,2018)$
- Edward Jones New Advisor Meeting - Lincoln, NE $(2017,2018)$
- Edward Jones Level 7-10 advisor training - W NE Region, Scottsbluff, NE (2017)
- Edward Jones Regional Meeting - Lincoln, NE - $(2017,2018)$
- Edward Jones Regional Meeting - Omaha, NE $(2017,2018)$
- First National Bank - Frisco, TX - Bank Advisor Training - $(2017,2018)$ and Kearney, NE (2018); Alliance, NE (2018)
- Mutual of Omaha National NEST Training Webinar $(2017,2018)$
- Mutual Of Omaha National Advisor Symposium - Omaha, NE $(2017,2018)$
- Strategic Insight 529 Conference Orlando FL - $(2017,2018)$
- UBS "On Air" National NEST presentation $(2017,2018)$
- UBS Portfolio Manager Introduction (Tributary Funds) - Omaha NE (2017)
- UBS Portfolio Manager Introduction (Tributary Funds) - Lincoln NE (2017)
- United Planners National Advisor Conference - Scottsdale, AZ (2017)
- Thrivent San Diego School District 529 Client Seminar (2018)
- Thrivent San Diego Boy scouts 529 Client Seminar (2018)
- Ameriprise Omaha - New Rep \& level 1 training (2018)
- Nebraska Classic Baseball game (2018) - Went with a group of 20 financial advisors
- Presented to Thrivent South West Region (2018) - attendees were from Hawaii, California, Arizona and Nevada
- Held State Farm agent training conference calls for Midland TX area and Racine Wisconsin area (2018)
- Principal Securities client seminar in Grand Island, NE (2018)
- Thrivent Financial training calls with the Blaine \& Burnsville, MN offices (2018)
- State Farm National Agency Convention (2018)


## 2018 YTD Advisors, Firms and Home Offices Visited

## Home Offices 529 Product Managers

- Securities America - La Vista, NE (2X)
- Mutual of Omaha - Omaha, NE
- Janney Montgomery Scott - Philadelphia, PA
- Raymond James - Tampa, FL (2X)
- Stifel Nicolaus - St Louis (2X)
- Wells Fargo Advisors - St Louis
- Edward Jones - St Louis, MO (2X)
- RBC - Minneapolis, MN
- Thrivent - Minneapolis, MN
- United Planners - Scottsdale, AZ
- UBS
- Merrill Lynch
- Morgan Stanley
- R W Baird - Milwaukee, WI
- First Command Financial
- HD Vest - Dallas


## Firm Branches Visited

- 1st Global Capital Corp - Gering, NE; Eden Prairie, MN
- American Portfolios Financial - Grand Island, NE
- Ameritas - Columbus, NE; Norfolk, NE; Flagstaff, AZ; Folsom, CA; Kearney, NE; Lincoln, NE; San Diego CA
- Ameriprise - Omaha, NE (2X); Grand island, NE
- AXA Advisors - Memphis, TN
- Berthel Fisher \& Company - Lincoln, NE
- Brokers International Financial Services - Lincoln, NE
- Cambridge Investment Research - Atlanta, GA; Irvine, CA; Dallas, TX; Overland Park, KS; Germantown, TN; Omaha, NE; Kearney, NE
- Cetera Advisors - Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Alliance, NE; Minnetonka, MN; Kearney, NE; Seward, NE
- Commonwealth Financial Network - Anaheim, CA (2X)
- D.A. Davidson - Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE
- Edward Jones-Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Gering, NE; Kearney, NE; Scottsbluff, NE; Sidney, NE; Grand Island, NE; Richland, WA; Eden Prairie, MN; Hastings, NE; Papillion, NE; Owatonna, MN
- Equity Services - Houston, TX; Charlotte, NC
- Executive Wealth Management - Lincoln, NE
- Farmers Financial - Omaha, NE
- Financial West Group - Omaha, NE
- First Allied Securities - Cary, NC
- First Command Financial Planning- Lakewood, WA; Charlotte, NC;
- Foresters Financial Services - Ralston, NE
- Girard Securities - Columbus, NE
- HD Vest - Omaha, NE; Alliance, NE
- Hornor, Townsend, Kent- Wichita, KS
- Karstens Investment Counsel - Omaha, NE
- LPL FinancialServices-Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Scottsbluff, NE; Kearney, NE; Morristown, NJ; Minnetonka, MN; Fort Worth, TX; Dallas, TX; E Stroudsburg, PA; Charlotte, NC; Doylestown PA; Richland, WA; West Chester, PA; Stroudsburg PA; Pasadena CA
- Lutz Financial - Omaha, NE
- Merrill Lynch - Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE
- MetLife Securities Inc. - Bellevue, WA
- MML Investors Services - Boston, MA; Wellesley, MA; Round Rock TX; Omaha, NE; Beverly Hills CA
- Morgan Stanley - Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Beverly Hills, CA; Cupertino, CA; San Francisco, CA; Sacramento, CA; Palo Alto, CA; Roseville, CA; Scottsdale, AZ; Boston, MA; Durham, NC; Raleigh, NC; Boca Raton, FL; Coral Gable, FL; Tampa, FL; Philadelphia, PA; Macon, GA; Phoenix, AZ; Seattle, WA
- Mutual of Omaha Investor Services - Omaha, NE; Sioux Falls, SD; San Diego, CA; Davis, CA; Raleigh, NC; Minneapolis, MN
- Mutual Securities - Santa Barbara, CA
- NFP Securities - Lincoln, NE; Denver, CO
- Northwest Mutual Investment Services - Omaha, NE; Rochester, MN; Pittsburg, PA; Scottsdale, AZ
- PNC Investments- Louisville, KY
- Princor Financial Services - Scottsbluff, NE; Omaha, NE; Grand Island, NE; Tucson AZ
- Purshe Kaplan Sterling Investments - Scottsbluff, NE; State College PA; Grand Island, NE
- Raymond James (FS \& ASSC)- Omaha, NE; Hastings, NE; Scottsbluff, NE; Kearney, NE; Scottsdale, AZ; Memphis, TN; Houston, TX; Nashville, TN; Louisville, KY; Ft Lauderdale, FL; Overland Park, KS; Coral Gables, FL; Atlanta, GA; El Paso TX; Brentwood, TN
- RBC Wealth Management - Omaha, NE (2X); Lincoln, NE; Red Bank, NJ; Rochester, MN
- Sagepoint Financial - Omaha, NE; Grand Island, NE; Columbus, NE
- Sammons Security Group - York, NE
- Securian Financial Services -Atlanta, GA; Omaha, NE; Norfolk, NE
- Securities America - Omaha, NE; Kearney, NE; Lincoln, NE; York, NE; Quincy, MA
- Signator Investors Inc. - Brentwood, TN
- SII Investments - Grand Island, NE; Kearney, NE; Fremont, NE
- Stifel- Omaha, NE; Clayton, MO; Garden City NY
- Strategic Legacy Advisors - Columbus, NE
- Summit Brokerage Services- Omaha, NE; Kearney, NE
- Teckmeyer Financial Services - Omaha, NE
- The Strategic Financial Alliance - Tampa, FL
- Thrivent Financial - Omaha, NE; Columbus, NE; Norfolk, NE; Scottsbluff, NE; San Francisco, CA; San Jose, CA; Huntington Beach, CA; Thousand Oaks, CA; Charlotte, NC; Fairview, TN; Golden Valley, MN; Tampa, FL; Scottsdale, AZ; Lansdale, PA; Fort Worth, TX: Houston, TX; Austin, TX; Seattle, WA; Bellevue, WA; Overland Park, KS; O’Fallon, MO; St Louis, MO; Sioux Falls, SD; Newton, NC; Mill Creek, WA; Olympia, WA; Raleigh, NC; Wichita, KS; Phoenix, AZ; Memphis, TN; Scottsdale, AZ; Tempe, AZ; Vancouver, WA; Spokane, WA; Kennewick, WA; Liberty Lake, WA, Huron, SD; Allen TX; Grapevine TX; Bloomington, MN; Burnsville, MN; St Cloud, MN
- Transamerica - Hastings, NE; Cerritos, CA
- UBS Financial Services - Lincoln, NE; La Jolla, CA; St Louis, MO; Chesterfield, MO; Charlotte, NC; Dallas, TX; Plano, TX; Austin, TX; Beaumont, TX; San Diego, CA; Scottsdale, AZ; Pittsburgh, PA; Seattle, WA; Everett, WA; Raleigh, NC; Louisville, KY; Phoenix, AZ; Gainesville, FL; Ft Lauderdale, FL; Sewickly, PA; Memphis, TN; Bonita Springs, FL; Kansas City, MO; Boston, MA
- US Bank - Seattle, WA
- United Planners Financial - Sugarland, TX
- Waddell \& Reed - Kearney, NE; Grand Island, NE
- Wells Fargo Advisors - Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Scottsbluff, NE; Grand Island, NE; Kearney, NE; San Diego, CA; Short Hills, NJ; Memphis, TN; Peoria, AZ; Del Mar, CA; Minneapolis, MN
- Weston Financial - Wellesley, MA
- Woodbury Financial Services - Scottsbluff, NE

RIAs

- AIS Planning - St Cloud, MN
- Bazis \& Young Investment Group LLC - Omaha, NE
- GV Financial - Atlanta GA
- Hiley Hunt Wealth Management - Omaha, NE
- Hofer \& Associates Wealth Mgmt - Thousand oaks CA
- Kutscher, Rhodes \& Benner - Seattle, WA (2X)
- Locust Capital LLC- Philadelphia, PA
- Lutz Financial - Omaha, NE
- Nelson, Van Denberg, Campbell - Omaha, NE
- Resources Investment Advisors - Hastings, NE
- Ronald Blue and Associates - Charlotte, NC; Nashville, TN; Phoenix, AZ; Orlando, FL
- Sapere Wealth Management- Matthews, NC
- Signature FD - Atlanta, GA
- Stegner Investment Assoc- Louisville, KY
- TNT Asset Management, LLC - Round Rock TX
- William Howard and CO - Memphis, TN
- Black Oak Investment Council - Kearney, NE


## New Selling Agreements

- USA Financial
- PCS
- Advanced Retirement Solutions, LLC
- Fortune Financial Services Inc.
- Chalice Capital Partners
- Janney Montgomery Scott
- Peak Brokerage
- Trunorth Wealth partners
- M.S. Howells
- BB\&T Securities
- Prudential

Nebraska NEST Birthday Babies In Celebration of Nebraska's Sesquicentennial 2017


## NEBRASKA NEST BIRTHDAY BABIES - 2017

Carolyn Hotchkiss, Christina and Scott Hotchkiss, Omaha, January 13.
Elijah Engel, Locke Engel and Rebecca Nelms, Waverly, born February 21.
Gable Butt, Ivie and Myles Butt, Central City, born March 27.
Kendall Weber, Jamie and Kevin Weber, Plainview, born March 30.
Olivia Johnson, Ashley and Wade Johnson, Lincoln, born March 20.
Milo Joseph Sedlak, Rebecca and Stuart Sedlak, Omaha, born May 11.
Chloe Anne Cox, Chris and Kate Cox, Lincoln, born May 31.
Amelia Rose Sprout, Alexis and Travis Sprout, Bartlett, born January 4.
Beckham James Kopisch, Brandon Kopisch and Keisha Carruth, Grand Island, born February 2.
Andrew John Matzke, Lineva and Christopher Matzke, Lincoln, born August 3.
Macie Anne Fehringer, Michael and Penny Fehringer, Wayne, born January 13.
Keyley Nicole Nelson-Scott, Ashley Nelson and Keynan Scott, Elkhorn, February 12.

Husker Sports Network 2018 Spring, Fall and Winter Sports Guide Ad


Get started at treasurer.nebraska.gov


Nebraska Educational Savings Trust
Nebraska State Treasurer
www.treasurer.nebraska.gov

Save for your child's education with one of the nation's top
college savings programs.

Get started at treasurer.nebraska.gov


Message from the Nebraska State Treasurer

Take a time-out from your spring-cleaning when you get to the piles of accumulated paperwork. Dig into those documents and retrieve your NEST 529 statements. Hyou Transac business electronically, dig into your online reconck. and discipline and then lock ahead to the future and the difference your NEST account or accounts will make in someone's life-and in your own.

We hnow that saving for higher education years down the road is not eas, especially considering the dally financial demands on young tamilies. Nor is it easy for the other dedicated group of NEST savers-grancparents,
who also may be retired and living on their hard eamed retirement income. Yet, we know when the day comes that those savings are put to good use, the beneficiaries are exceedingly happy and grateful. And so are the parents and
grandparents who opened those accounts and maintaine and monitored them from one spring-cleaning to another. An occasional review of your NEST statements lets you see jufflect on what you might have passed by to make those regular contributions. If you are like most of us, you probably can't think of a single thing you have missed or any possible better way to have spent y our money. Bynow you know that NEST accounts-or a contribution to a NEST account-make great gifts for birthdays, graduations, special occasions, ever baby showers.

Thene cur advice. Take a break from sping-deaning, and the beneficiary you chose to receive it, and for the decision you made way back when to reseevere responsibly with the you made way back when to save responsibly with the

Tips-Spring Clean Your Finances
Springtime is here, which means chiping bircs, blossoming flowers, warmer days, and-you guessed it-spring-deaning.

When it comes to your finances, getting organized doesn't have to be a chore. Here are a few helpful tips to refresh your sawings strategy and propel you toward your goal


Check your progress
The calculator on our website is a useful resource to help you assess your current savings plan. Simply visit
https://ww.nest $529 . c o m$ home/calculator.html to see if you are on track to meet your goals.
Streamline the process
Tired of doing all the work? Theres's an easier way to irvest
in your child's future. With our A/P or payroll direct deposit option, you can set up automated contributions. Growing your savings can be virtually effortess after all.

Put your refund to good use
With springtime comes tax season. This year, contribute NEST 529 Plan account. It's an easy way to allocate extra money toward higher education expensees.
Consider the estate tax benefit
A taxadvantaged NEST account is aso an excellent estate-
plarning tod. It is a way to pass on weath while removing assets from the parent's or grandparent's's taxable estate without having to incur the experse to establish and maintain a trus




As the Official Sponsor of Big Dreams, NEST is giving away a \$5,000 contribution into each of four NEST 529 College Savings accounts for a child 10 years old or younger. Entering is easy... Just fill out the entry form at www.NEST529.com/BigDreamsGiveaway or send in a postcard by July 31, 2018.

No Purchase Necessary to Win. See below for complete rules and ellglbility requirements.

## Big Dreams $\$ 20 \mathrm{~K}$ Giveaway ("Drawing") Official Rules

1. Eligibility. Participation is open only to individual US. residents of the United States, who reside in the District of Columbia or one of the 30 states, but excluding those U.S. residents residing in the states of Florida and New York, who have reached the age of majority at the time of entry ("Entrant'). U.S. residents in the states of Florida or New York are not eligible to enter or win a Prize (as defined in section 5]. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Each Entrant, by participating in this Drawing, certifies that they have read these Orficial Rules prior to entering and agrees to be bound by these Otficial Rules and the decisions of First National Bank of Omahs ("Sponsor"). The Drowing is subject to all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations:
Employees of First National Bank of Omaha ("Sponcor"), the Nebraska State Treasurer ["Treasurer"], the Nebraska Educational Savings Pian Trust ["Trust"), the Nebraka Investment Council ("Councir), Ascensus College Savings Recordkeeping Services, LLC, and any other FINRA member, and each of their respective parents, related subsidiary and amiliated companies, officers, directors, agents, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") and each of their immediate family members (spouse, parents, children and siblings, and their respective spouses, regardless where they live) and individuals living in the same households of the above, whether or not related, are not eligible to enter or receive the Prizes.
2. To Enter: The entry period begins at 12:00:00 a.m, Central Time [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Cr}\right)^{\prime}$ ] on May 29, 2018 and ends at 11:39:39 p.m., CT, on July 31, 2018("Prize Period"). Limit one (1) entry per person during the Prize Period. No duplicate entries are permitted. Multipie entries will disqualify all related entries. Submission of an entry constitutes the Entrant's consent to participate in the Drawing
There are two (2) ways to enter the Drawing:
(A) Online Entries-Go to www.NEST329.com/BigDreamsGivewway and provide your first and last name, email address, the state in which you live, and your phone number.
Or
(B) Mair-in Entries - On a $3^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime}$ card, hand-print in ink the Entrant's first and last name, address, city, state, zip code, day and evening phone number, and the words "Big Dreams Giveawoy". (Child's name is only needed if Entrant is drawn as a winner.) Mail the card in a stamped \#10 envelope to: First National Bank of Omaha, Attn: "Big Dreams Givesway", 1620 Dodge St., Stop 1105, Omaha, NE 63197-1105. Entries must be postmarked during the Prize Period and received before the Drawing Date (as defined in Section 3) in order to be entered into the Drawing.
3. Winner Selection: On or about August 10,2018, ("Drawing Date") four (4) winners will be selected by the Sponsor in a random drawing from among all eligible entries (each a "Winner," collectively the "Winners) The Drawing wil be conducted under the direction of the Sponsor whose decasions are finar and binding in all matters related to the Drawing. Prizes are not a recommendation
to invest in the NEST Direct College Savings Plan ["Pian"). Investment returns to invest in the NEST Direct College Savings Plan ("Pian"). Investment returnd
are not guaranteed and a Winner could lose money by investing in the Plan.
4. Odds: The odds of winning depend on the total number of eligible entries received during the Prize Period.
5. Prizes: Four (4) Winners will esch receive $\$ 5,000$ in the form of a contribution to a Plan account established by the Sponsor (each a "Prize") for the benefit of a child, designated by the Winner, who is 10 years old or younger as of the Drawing Date, has a Social Security Number or taxpayer identification number, a residential street address and intends to have qualified higher education expenses at an eligible educational institution ("Beneficiary"). That institution does not need to be located in Nebraska. The Beneficiary must be eligible to have a Plan account opened in his or her name The Trust will own the Plan accounts establiched under the Drawing and disburse the funds only when the Beneficiary provides proof of enrollment at an eligible educational institution. The total Actual Retail Value ("ARV") of each Prize is $\$ 5,000$ and the total ARV of all the Prizes is $\$ 20,000$.
Any disbursement of funds may only be used for tuition and fees associated with qualified higher education expences (other than room and board) at an eligible educational institution. Any disbursement will be sent directly to the eligible educational institution where the Beneficiary is enrolled. Any refunds from the eligible educational institution and any unused funds remaining in the Plan sccount will revert to the Trust. The Plan account will be wholly invested in the FDIC-incured Bank Sevings Individual Investment Option unless the Sponsor is directed otherwise by the Council and Treasurer. The Beneficiary will have no ownership rights, title, interest in, or power or control over the Plan account establizhed in the Drawing. Access to the Plan account shall be limited to the established in the Drawing. Access to the Plan account shall be limited to the Sponsor who will administer the Plan account for the benefit of the Beneficary
with the permission of the Treasurer. Once the Plan account is established, no with the permission of the Treasurer. Once the Plan account is established,
change in Beneficiary is allowed and no transfer of Plan account funds is permitted. All disbursements from the Plan account must be made before the Beneficiary resches 30 years of age. All Plan accounts held in the Nebraska 529 College Savings Plan for the Beneficiary, including the Plan account established under the Drawing, will be aggregoted for the purpose of the Nebraska 529 College Savings Plan's Maximum Contribution Limit. All questions regarding the Plan account should be directed to the Sponsor at the address fisted below in Section 12.
The Prize may be considered income, and any taxes resulting from the receipt of the Prize are the responsibility of the Winners. Please concult your tax advisor regarding the tax consequences of accepting the Prize.
6. Winner Notification: Esch Winner will be notified by email or telephone conversation. It is anticipated that each Winner and his or her parent or guardian will be notified within (10) days after the Drawing Date. The Winners will be required to complete all documentation necessary to open the Plan account (including name, address, Social Security number, date of birth and other identifying information for the designsted Beneficiary). The selected Winners cannot deposit any additional dollars into the Plan account established by the Sponsor. Therefore, if a selected Winner or other individual wants to contribute funds into a Plisn account for the Beneficiary, he/she will need to open a separate Plan account.

Irvestments Are Not FDIC Insured* | No Bank, State orFederal Guarantee | May Lose Value ${ }^{4}$ Except the Bank Savings Individual Investment Option 4828-9046-1028.1

## BIG DREAMS

 $\$ 20$ GiveawayNEST529.com
Website and Facebook Ad

REGISTER TO WIN

- Eligibility. Participation is Onited States and the D Plan ("Plan") account '"Ne ne hundred (100) individ Period.

Employess of First Nationa tate Treasurer, the Nebra Nebraska Investment Cour pervents, related, subsidian agents, and representative nembers (spouse, parents pouses, regardless where households of the above, eceive the Bonus. Each Ne erisions.
is subject to all and regulations. Void whe

Opening a New Account: the first 100 individuals to a new NEST Direct Colle 11.59:59 p.m., CT, on May eneficiary ("Beneficiary") ducation expenses at an eneficiary on the New Ac of May 31, 2018. In addit An authorized Promo Co field:
2. Online - New Acco NEST529.com. Con designated field; or
b. By paper - At wume print, complete anc the designated fiel mail to the address
The New Account must
vesment are not FDiC insured "t Ecept the Bank Savings individual distributions of these Orficial Rules.

## Draw Your Dreams Scholarship

Official Rules New Account \$100 Bonus

Official Rules

Use your artistic skills to create a $9^{* \prime} \times 12^{*}$ landscape drawing of what you dream of becoming when you grow up. students in kindergarten through eighth grade are eligible. The Nebraska Art Teachers Association will select 12 winners (from the first 400 entries received) who will receive $\$ 1,000$ each. Winners will receive contributions to a NEST 529 College Savings Plan account. see below for complete rules and eligibiity requirements:

NEST 529 Back-to-School Photo Drawing Official Rules ("Drawing")

1. Elighlility: Participstion is open only to individual legal residents of one of the 30 States in the United States, except as excluded by the next sentence, snd the
Ditrict of Columbia ("Qualifying Area*) who have reached the age of masionty at the time of entry ("Entrant")' U.S. residents in Florids, New York, Puerto Rico, or the US. territories are not eligible to enter or win a Prize (as defined in section 9 ) Void where prohibited or restricted by law. By participating in this Drawing. Entrants certify that they have read these Offical Rules and agree to be bound by these Omicial Rules and the decisions of First National Bank of Omaha ("Sponsor"). The Drawing is subject to all applicable federal, state, and local laws and reguations.
Employees of Sponsor, the Nebraska State Treasurer [ TTreasurer"], the Nebraska Educations Savings Pian Trust (Trust"), the Nebrasks Investment Council FINRA member, and esch of their respective parents, related subsidiary and athirated companies, officers, directors, ogents, and representatives (collectivel) "Reiessees") and esch of their immediste family members (spouse, parents, children and siblings, and their respective spouses, regardess where they live) and individuals liung in the same households of the
To Enter! The entry period begins at 1200000 a.m., Central Time ( $" \mathrm{CC}$ ') an August 7, 2018 snd ends at 11:59:39 p.m., CT, on september 30, 2018 (Prize Period) Drawing.
There are two (2) ways to enter the Drowing:
(A) Entrant may submit a photo, per specifications below, with the entry form at ollowing to considered a ${ }^{2}$.

The Beneficiery, as defined below, must be in the photo;
ack-tostoit the, and induce a 15 -word or less coption descrioing the photo in the entry form

The photo must be in digital format (taken with a smartphone, tablet, digtal camers, etc.). and a file size less than 50 mb ; and
The entry form must include the Entrant's first and isst name, ZIP code phone number, emai, and the name and age of the Beneficiary as of September 30, 2018.

Your Submission will be reviewed by the sponsor to ensure compiance with he Orficial Rules. Submissions, including the photo and the caption, must be
deemed femily frienciy, in the sole discretion of the Sponsor.
or
(B) An Entrant may enter the Drewing without suomitting a photo by handprinting in ink the following information on a $3^{*} \times 5^{-}$card: Entrant's firs and last nime, 1 Pode, phone 2018 , and the words NIST 529 Por
.hoo. Mail the card in a stamped \#10 envelope to: First National Bank Omahs, Attn: NEST 329 Back-to-School Photo Drawing, 1620 Dodge St, Sop 1105, Omaha, NE 68197-110s. Entries must be poatmarked during the Prize Feriod and received by October 5, 2018
The Beneficiary named by the Entrant in either form of entry must be 8 years of age or younger as of September 30, 2018, heve a Social Security or taxpayer dentification number and a residential street address in the qualifying Area, intend to have qualified higher education expenses ot an eligble educations) efigible educational institution does not need to be located in Nebrasko. imit one (1) entry per Beneficiary no matter the method of entry. Mutiple entries will disqualify all related entries. facsimiles, mechanically reproduced, or mass entries permitted
Winner Selection: On or about October 15,2018, ('Drowing Date") ten (10) Winners will be selected by the Sponsor in a random drawing from among
efibile entries (each a "Winner." collectively the "Winners') The Drawing wil be conducted under the direction of the Sponsor whose decisions are finsal and binding in all matters related to the Drewing. Prizes are not a recommendation to imest in the NEST Direct Colege Sevings Plan ("Pian"). Investment returns
Odds: The odds of winning depend on the total number of eligibie entrie received during the Prize Period.
5. Prizes! The ten (10) selected Winners will each receive $\$ 2,000$ in the form of a contribution to a Plan account established by the Sponsor for the benefit of the Peneficisry designated by wher. establiched under the Drawing and disburse the funct only when the eneficiary provides proot of encollment ot an eligble educationsl in The Actusl Retail Value ("ARV") of esch Prize is $\$ 2,000$, and the total ARV of ail Prizes is $\$ 20,000$.
Any disbursement of funds may only be used for tuition and fees assocated with qualifed higher education expenses (other than room and board) at an eligibe educational institution. Any disbursement will be sent directly to the eligble educational institution where the Beneficary is enrol ed. Any refunds Plan account will revert to the Trust. The Plan sccount will be wholly invested in the FoIC-insured Bank Sevings individual IIvestment Option unless the Sporsor is directed otherwise by the Councl and Treassurer. The Beneficiary will have no ownership rights, titie, interest in, or power or control over the Plan account establiched in the Drowing. Access to the Plan sccount shal be fimited to the Sponsor who will adminiter the Plan account for the benefit of the Beneficary change in Beneficiary is allowed and no transfer of Pian account funds is permitted. All disbursements from the Plan account must be made before the Beneficiary reaches 30 years of sge. All Plan accounts held in the Nebraska 529 College Savings Plan for the Beneficiary, including the Pian account establishe

InvestmentsAroNotFDICInsured* | NoBunk,State orFederal Guarantoe | MayLoseValue
"Excapt the Burk Savings Investment Option
4835-0604-0172.1

# GROWING ASSETS AND INCREASE CONTRIBUTIONS 

Loyalty Campaign

## Email

US Mail


## GROWING ASSETS AND INCREASE CONTRIBUTIONS

Year-End Tax Campaign

## Email



NESTE.
ADVISOR PLAN

## WE'RE CONTINUOUSLY IMPROVING

New investment options \& top plan rankings

## Download Our New Fact Card

Hello NEST 529 Advisor,

The NEST 529 Ackisor Plan has two exciting announcements to sharg with you.

We have significantly improved our airoady strong ifine-up of investment optione

Redesigned the Are-Dased Investment Optlons, We've Increased the age band portfollos from five to nine, and the equlty allocation now decreases between 5\%-10\% as tha benericlary ages.

Expanded our Statk Investment Optłons. We've increasod the static options from three to six, each with different allocations to equity fincluding a new: $100 \%$ rll equity option), fured income and cash equivalent investments.

Additionally, the mast recent 529 Advisor Pian rankings are out and once again wo are near the top in performancel:

- Fourth for One-Year Performance
- Second for Three-Year Performanee
- Fourth for Five-Year Parformance

Please review our new fact card for additional plan update detalls. And, as ahways, cal our NEST 529 Advisor Plan sales team at syy. 84.72 .723 for more information or to schedule a meeting at your office.

We apprecinte your continued support of the NEST 529 Advisor Planl

## Spring Clean Your NEST 529 College Savings Plan



## Check Out Our Onilind Calcitatar




 Extery












Gwold

Digital Display

## Scholarship Poster

You're Thinking About Today. Don't Forget About What's to Come.

## Back to School

Capture and share your back to school moments with us! Submit your photo of a child 8 years old or younger by September 30, 2018, to be eligible for a drawing to win a NEST College Savings Plan contribution. Ten winners will be
 drawn to receive $\$ 2,000$ each!

Submit your entry before September 30, 2018. See official rules at NEST529.com/scholarships.

Buckslips and Brochures


You have just taken a big step in teaching a child the importance of saving!
Now that you have made a deposit into a minor savings account, NEST 529 wants to continue showing the child the benefit of saving for their dreams.

If you open a new NEST529 College Savings Plan for the child and deposit at least $\$ 50$, we will provide the account a \$25 Bonus!

Redeem your $\$ 25$ Bonus in a fow
simple steps. Entry information on the back.

## NESTM

The Program Disciosure St
Investments Are Not FDIC insured ${ }^{*}$ | No Bank, state or Federal Guarantee | May Lose Value
"Except the Bank Savings irvestment Option
nepucem sp arow


Write a letter to your grandehild explaining your hopes and dreams for them and why hlgher education will be important.

Share it with us before November 30, 2018 for a chance to be drawn as one of ten (10) winners of a \$529 scholarship for your grandchild.

Go to NEST529.com/scholarships for the official rules.

## NESTB <br> cmupar expires

The Program Disclosure Statement at NEST529.com or NESTIS29Advisorcom should be read carefully before investing.

Investments Are Not FDIC Insured* I No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee I May Lose Value "Except the Bank Savings investment Option



Save a little, save a lot. It all adds up.

There is no minimum dollar contribution amount - start with $\$ 10$ or $\$ 1,000$.

It's important to just start saving.

Booth Hardware


Texas Saves with NEST 529 College Savings

| $\operatorname{NES}_{\text {cotleot saviwos }}$ |
| :---: |
|  |  |

California Saves with NEST 529 College Savings

| NEST528 <br> COLLECE SANINOg |  | Fina | 1 Properaic | \% Contact | Search Login | START SAVING |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LEARN | PLAN | CROW | manace | ENROLL | TAX BIL UPDATE |

## HOME = Minnesota Soves

Minnesota Saves with NEST 529 College Savings


## CPEN AN ACCOUNT

## Great reasons to save with NEST 529 in Minnesota

- Top Ranked - NEST 529 College Sevings Dan is recognized as one of the nation's top plens by national exparts.
- Minnesota Tax Benefits - You have the option of claiming aither a state tax cradt ar deduction for contributions to a NEST 523 plan
- Tax Free Earnings - The earnings an your incetments grow tax-deforred while invected and are froe from foderal and stato income tax if used for qualified higher education expenses. ${ }^{2}$
- Use Anywhere - Vour funds can be used at virtually any accredited post-secondary pubicic or private shool in the Unitad States and some abroad including two-year or fourycar technical graduate or professional schools. ${ }^{\frac{1}{3}}$
- Investment Options - NEST S29 has a simple yot robust, mix of inactments that appesi to differant types of severs no master ypur comfor level and experiance with imbesting
- You're Always in Control - Using the secure wabsite you can contribute see balancsk manage your account and mahe a qualified withdrawal You can even mahe saxing exyy with eutomatic contributions from your bank account or paschack.


## cPENANACCOUNT

Just 3 simple steps to open your NEST 529 College Savings Plan!

1. Choose the investment option that's right for you and your college swings goals - Your investments can be as simple or as customized as you like. With Age-Besed options all you neod to decide is the lavel of risk you are comfoctabie wth and cur prosessonal investment tean wis manspe the imestments foryou. Oryou can crate your Own custom portioio from a wide range of investments. Learn more.

Print Ad - Various Publications


Begin now with what you can afford.
Saving for college takes an investment plan that fits your financial situation and goals. It's important to begin to save when you can, with as much as you can. No time is too late, no matter how old your child is. And the earlier you get started, the better.

Start today at NESTE29.com

The Program Disclosure Statement should be read carefully before investing. Investments are not FDIC Insured* | No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee May Lose Value
Except the Bank Savings Individual Investment Option
www.savingforcollege.com

## Static Ad

Focusing on the Basics Now. Leads to Big Dreams for Tomorrow.

www.savingforcollege.com

## Animated Ad



Print Ad
Print Ad - Various Publications


## lat you can afford.

es an investment plan il situation and goals.
to save when you can, an. No time is too late, our child is. And the arted, the better.

## START SMAL-WHILETHEY'RE SMALL, TO GROW A BRIGHTER FUTURE

## Begin now with what you can afford.

Saving for college takes an investment plan that fits your financial situation and goals. It's important to begin to save when you can, with as much as you can. No time is too late, no matter how old your child is.

NEST529.com

## ST529

savings
uld be read carefully before investing.
Bank, State or Federal Guarantee
Start today at NEST529.com

Focusing on the Basics Now. Leads to Big Dreams for Tomorrow.


You're Thinking About Today. Don't Forget About What's to Come.



Don't forget about what's to come.

COLLEGE SAVINGS

## NEST 529 College Savings Plan

## Approved Radio Script August 2017

As a mom, I'm helping my kids achieve their big dreams, and I know a college education is an important part of getting there. That's why we have

NEST Five Two Nine College Savings Accounts. I
know the more we save now, the less we'll borrow
later. And more savings means more choices when
picking a school. Plus NEST Five Two Nine College

Savings has great tax advantages. Make your kids
big dreams a reality. Learn more at NEST Five Two

Nine dot com.

## NEST 529 College Savings Plan

$\underset{\text { coltege savinas }}{\text { NES }}{ }^{\circ}$

## Approved NPR NE Radio Script August 2017

Support for programming comes from NEST 529,

Nebraska's 529 college savings plan - offering a taxadvantaged way to save for higher education. More information is available at nest529.com.

Toys come and go, but education is forever. Open your grandchild's 529 college savings plan account, and help them plan for their future.http://hubs.ly/H05ShRQ0

"What you do today can improve all
Give th of a br


If Like
$\square$
NEST 529 College Savings Plan
Sponsored
When it comes to college costs, it's never too early to start saving. Like our page to help get you started.


The NEST Direct Plan offers 16 Individual Investment Options from well-respected investment companies. You choose among these funds to build your own personalized portfolio.
Save for Product/Serv 100 people Ii

Focusing on the Basics Now. Leads to Big Dreams for Tomorrow.


Minnesota - Watch Your Earnings Grow Faster
Regardless of your income or how much you can afford to i... $\quad$ Sign Up nest529direct.com

Like

- Comment

Share

> Focused on You, so You Can Focus on Your Cliente

## Your Client's Most Valuable Asset Is child

NESTM

## NEST529 Advisor

4301504 \%ian
NEST 529 Advisor provides the platform performance and personal touch you're looking for as an advisor so you can better serve your client. Learn more at NEST 529 Advisor.com

## NEST529 Advisor

Learn more at NEST529Adviso
*9**
Pramotad
The rankings are out, and the NEST 529 Advisor Plan ranks among the best for investment performance once again. Learn more at NEST 529Advisor.com

## NEST529 Advisor

nest529advisor.com

Top Five for One, Three \& Five-Year Performance

## facebook

NEST Direct Facebook Page
 Kearney Library Director; Shawntel Daniell, First National Bank; Treasurer Don Stenberg.


## NEST529DIRECT.COM

529 College Fund Scholarships | NEST 529 College Savings

## - YouTube



## About us

The NEST 529 Advisor Plan is an affordable, tax-advantaged way to save for higher education through a simple investment structure of high-quality underlying investments. Assets can be used at any eligible 2 or 4 -year college, vocational/technical school, community college or graduate school in the United States and abroad. The Plan provides features and benefits to satisfy a wide rance of investment goals and strateaies

NEST 529 Advisor College Savings Plan
NESTM. 277 followers
1mo
\#BacktoSchool season is upon us, and some of your clients might be withdrawing NEST 529 funds for the first time as their child enters college. To help address their questions, reference this guide from Consumer Reports. https://bit.ly/2JoxbIU


NEST 529 Advisor College Savings Plan
NEST. 277 followers
4 mo
Have a client that started saving for their child's higher education later than they hoped? Share this article from Wise Bread-it offers encouragement, advice and helpful steps they can take to get on track and make the most of the tim ...see more

How to Withdraw Money From a 529 College Savir consumerreports.org your cirents who are new parents wir
the top financial moves they should $m$





The Program Disclosure Statement should be read carefully before investing. Investments Are Not FDIC Insured* No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee May Lose Value *Except the Bank Savings Investment Option

## Teller Envelopes



## You're Thinking About Today. Don't Forget About What's to Come.

Learn more about saving for college with the NEST529 Direct Plan at NEST529.com.

The Program Disclosure Statement should be read carefully before investing. Investments Are Not FDIC Insured* No Bank, State or Federal Guarantee | May Lose Value *Except the Bank Savings Investment Option

Bank Statement Messaging


## BUILD AWARENESS

Henry Doorly Zoo Teddy Bear Repair


## BUILD AWARENESS

Children's Museums Career Days


April 23, 2018
Congratulations! Your child was one of two randomly-selected winners at the Teach Children to Save presentation at Standing Bear Elementary School on April 23, 2018 and will receive a $\$ 1,000$ contribution into a NEST Direct College Savings Plan account. The NEST Direct College Savings Plan is a state-issued investment plan to help families save for college for their children. First National Bank of Omaha, who serves as the Program Manager, has provided the funding for the contribution. On behalf of the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, we will establish an account for your child and deposit the $\$ 1,000$ contribution. The contribution will continue to be invested until the winner enrolls in an eligible educational institution, which could include a community college, technical or vocational school, or a university anywhere in the United States. At that time, the winner can contact us to withdraw the contribution and any earnings and we will send the money directly to the school at which the winner is enrolled.

In order for us to establish this NEST Direct account for the winner, you just need to provide us with
information about the child on the enclosed Affidavit of Eligibility and return it by May 8th to the address on the form. |

Some additional information you should know:

- Funds can only be used by the winner for qualified higher education expenses, textbooks and supplies.
- Funds will be invested in the FDIC-insured Bank Savings option in the NEST Dir
- Quarterly statements will be mailed to the address on the Affidavit of Eligibility changes, please contact us.
- Neither the winner nor the winner's parent or guardian will have ownership r or power of control over the account. You can, however, open a separate NES to contribute additional savings for a child's college.
- Any disbursement of funds needs to be requested by the winner calling the Pr First National Bank of Omaha, 402-602-7204. Payment can only be made dire educational institution at which the winner is enrolled. Please keep this letter.

Should you have any questions about this award or process, please feel free to cont est regards and congratulations,



Watch your money grow!
It's never too early to start saving for the future.
To encourage your child to take the first steps to saving, First National Bank will deposit \$5 into a new or existing Minor Savings Account¹. Bring this voucher into a First National Bank location and visit with a Personal Banker today!
(1) First National Bank

 Anveatmenta Avo Not FDIC Insured' |No Bankik State or Fodaral Guorantee |May Love Value Exoept the Bank Soving Individual Invatiment Option.

## It Like 0 Yweet <br> WHAT'S YOUR STATE DOING ON 5.29?

CLICK EACH STATE TO LEARN MORE!


## BIG DREAMS <br> 

As the Official Sponsor of Big Dreams, NEST is giving away a $\$ 5,000$ contribution into each of four NEST 529 College Savings accounts for a child 10 years old or younger.

## ENIER TO WIN

Entering is easy. Just fill out the entry form at NEST529.com/BigDreamsGiveaway or send in a postcard by July 31, 2018.

college savings

You're one step away from getting started on helping your kids pursue their dreams through higher education.

Open a new NEST 529 College Savings account for a child 8 or under, deposit $\$ 100$ and we'll give your account a $\$ 100$ bonus! This offer is only available through May 31, 2018 for the first 100 new accounts, so act fast.

Use Promo Code "100offer" during the account opening process.


NEST on the Farm Fun Photo Drawing

## NEST on the Farm Fun Photo \$1,000

## Drawing

Planting the seeds for the future


Share a glimpse of farm life with us! Nebraska residents can submit a fun farm photo of a child 13 years old or
NEST$T_{529}$ younger by June 30,2018 , to be eligible for a drawing to win a NEST College Savings Plan contribution. Six winners will be drawn to receive $\$ 1,000$ eachl No Purchase Necessary to Win! Submit your entry at NEST529.com/scholarships. See below for complete rules and eligibility requirements. NEST on the Farm Fun Photo Drawing Official Rules ("Drawing")
Eligibility Parricipation is open only to ind ividual, legal residents of the
state of Nebraska who have reached the age of majority as of the date of entry ("Entrank"). Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Employees of First National Bank of Omaha ("Sponsor"), the Nebraska State Treasurer ('Treasurer'), the Nebraska Educational Sawings Plan Truast Sevings Recordkeeping Services, LCE, and any yother FINRA member, and each of their respective parents, related subsidiary and aftiliated
companies, officers, directors, agents, and representatives (collectively "Releasees") and each of their immediate family members (spouse, parents, children and siblings, and their respective spouses, regardless where they not related, are not eligible to enter or receive a Prize. Each Entrant, by participating in this D Dawing a prees to be bound by these
Official Rules and the decisions of the Sponsor. The Drawing is subject to all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.
2. Enter: There are two (2) ways to enter the Drawing:
(A) Entrant may submit a photo, per specifications below, with the entry
 30, 2018 ("Entry Period ') The photo and entry form must comply with - The Beneficiary, 2s defined be - The Beneficiary must be in the photo OR have taken the photo,
and cannot have been taken by a profersional photogra pher; The photo must be a farm theme, and include a 15 -word or less The photo must be a farm theme, ane include a
caption describing the photo in the entry form; The photo must be in digital format (taken with a smartphone, The entry form mast include the Entrants The entry form must include the Entrant's name, address, city,
state, zil code, day and evening phone number, the name and age of the Beneficiary 23 of June 30,2018 , and the photo caption. Your Submission will be reviewed by the Sponsor to ensure compliance with the Official Ruiles. Submissiens including the photo and the caption, must bed
discretion of the Sponsor.
Or An Entrant may enter the Drawing without submitting a photo by
(B) hand-printing in ink the following information on a $3 \times 5{ }^{2} \times$ card:
Entrant's name, address, city, state, ZlP code, day and evening phon numbers, the name and ase of the Beneficiary who must be 11 years
old or yougger as of fune 30 then Fun Photo. Mal the card in 2 stamped \#10 envelope to: First
電童

The Beneficiary named by the Entrant in either form of entry must be 13 yeaxs of er ide or younger 2s
tappation number, a residential street address, must intend to have qualified higher education expenses at an eligible educational ". institution, and meet an lither requirements of the Plan (Beneficiary) Nebraskz. Limit one (1) entry per Beneficiary. Multiple entries will disqualify all
related entries. No relaced entries. No photocopies, computer generated
mechanically reproduced, or mass entries permitted.
Winner Selection: On or about July 15 , 2018, six (6) winners will be selected by the sponsor in random drawings from eligible entries (each a
Winner. collectively the Winners) Wiig ble entries will be separated into six separate drawing groups based on Entrant's wongressional district of residence and the Beneficiar's 2 ged 23 of fune 30,2018 (each 2 - Drawing Group", collectively the "Drawing Groups"). Sponsor will draw one (1),
Winner out of each of the Drawing Groups for a total of six (6) Winners:




 Drawing will be conducted under the direction of the Sponsor whose
decisions are final and binding in all matters relating to the Drawing. 4. Odds: The odds of winning depend upon the total number of eligible
5. Prizes: The six (5) selected Winners will each receive $\$ 1.000$ in the 5. Prizes: The six (6) selected Winners will each receive $\$ 1,000$ in the
form of a contribution to a NEST College Savings Plan ("Plan") account established by the Sponsor for the benefit of the Beneficiary (the
Prize).- The Trust will
Drawn the Plan account extabilished dunder the "Prize"). The Trust will own the Plan account established under the
Drawing and disburse the funds only when the Beneficiary provides


Facebook


Draw Your Dreams Scholarship


529 Savings Plan Marketing

## Marketing Material

## 529 Plan Fact Card



529 Plan Product Brochure


Poster

$=\square$
$=$
$\square=$


Direct Mail - Postcard


## NEST in the News

## NEBRASKA NEWS MEDIA

2018<br>October<br>20 Lincoln Journal Star<br>19 Grand Island Independent<br>19 Washington County Enterprise<br>18 Hickman Voice<br>18 KRNY.com<br>16 Douglas County Post-Gazette<br>11 Tecumseh Chieftain<br>11 Arthur Enterprise<br>11 Burt County Plaindealer<br>9 Fremont Tribune<br>9 Hastings Tribune<br>9 Foxnebraska.com, Kearney<br>6 Kearney Hub<br>1 Nebraska Farmer

Readers rewarded in Capitol Ceremony
Youth notes: NEST Read to Win
Blair youth, library receive awards
Families encouraged to enter NEST 529 Fall Festivities Photo NEST 529 College Savings Rewards 15 Summer Readers
NEST 529 Fall Festivities Photo Drawing
Families Encouraged to Enter NEST 529 Fall Festivities Photo Families encouraged to enter NEST 529 Fall Festivities Photo Families encouraged to enter NEST 529 Fall Festivities Photo Contest seeks fall photos from kids
Contest seeks fall photos from kids
Parents learn about NEST while kids plan careers
'Oh the Things you can be!' Presented by NEST 529
NEST on the Farm photo contest winners honored

NEST 529 Reaches Record Assets across Four Plans
September Proclaimed as College Savings Month
September Proclaimed as College Savings Month in Nebraska
Contest seeks fall photos from kids
September Is College Savings Month
September Proclaimed as College Savings Month in Nebraska September Proclaimed as College Savings Month in Nebraska NEST 529 Promotes September as College Savings Month September Proclaimed College Savings Month September Proclaimed as College Savings Month in Nebraska St. Edward Youth Wins Award from NEST Farm Photo Contest Back-to-school photo contest Back-to-school photo contest NEST 529 Plans Earn Top-Five ranking NEST on the Farm photo winners honored at state fair First National brings updates to State Farm 529 Savings Plan

## August

30 Imperial Republican
30 Clearwater-Ewing Record-News
30 Schuyler Sun
29 Midland News, Valentine
29 Wilber Republican
28 Kearney Hub
25
25
25 Lincoln Journal Star
22 Grant Tribune-Sentinel

CCS third grader among NEST contest winners
Photo contest underway
Back-to-school photo contest
Nebraska weights financial literacy education in schools
Klasek wins NEST award
Students earn NEST 529 in Draw Your Dreams
Area students among 'Draw Your Dreams' scholarship winners
State Treasurer honors photo contest winners
Lincoln girl wins Draw Your Dreams scholarship
10 scholarship winners to receive NEST 529 accounts

# Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust 

## August (cont.)

Cedar Rapids Press
16 Hooker County Tribune
16 Hickman Voice
15
14
11

Douglas County Post-Gazette
Scottsbluff Star-Herald
Arthur Enterprise
Custer County Chief
Bayard Transcript
Frontier County Enterprise
Sherman County Times
Ravenna News
Sandhills Express
Kearney Hub
Douglas County Post-Gazette
Arnold Sentinel
Holt County Independent
Arthur County Enterprise
Tecumseh Chieftain
Crete News
Chadron Record
June

Blue Hill Leader
Bayard Transcript Spalding Enterprise
Cedar Rapids Press
Wayne Herald
McCook Gazette
Arthur Enterprise
Chappell Register
Benkelman Post News-Chronicle
Rock County Leader

NEST 529 College Savings Plan Back-to-School Photo Contest NEST 529 Back-to-School Photo Contest
Back-to-school photo contest to provide winners NEST funds NEST 529 back-to-school photo contest
Contest seeks back-to-school photos
Back-to-school photo drawing winners to receive scholarships
NEST 529 celebrates back-to-school with photo contest
NEST 529 Celebrates Back-to-School with Photo Contest
NEST 529 Celebrates Back-to-School with Photo Contest
NEST 529 celebrates back-to-school with photo contest
Back-to-school photo contest
FNB Omaha Brings Updates, Enhancements to Stat Farm 529
NEST 529 plans offer new options for account owners Saving for college? Nebraska plan makes money work harder First National Brings Updates, Enhancements to State Farm 529 Photo contest by NEST 529 celebrates Back to School Memories Nebraska weighs financial literacy education in schools Nebraska weighs financial literacy education in schools Nebraska weights financial literacy education in schools

NEST 529 Plans offer new options for account owners NEST 529 Plans Offer New Options for Account Owners NEST plans offer new options for account owners Litchfield students win $\$ 6,000$ in national competition Bayard Public Library Proceedings: summer reading Paying for College
Six Litchfield Students Win \$6,000 in National Competition Litchfield Students Earn Honors
\$6,000 Awarded to Litchfield Students in National Competition Litchfield students win scholarship competition
Stenberg encourages readers, libraries to participate Stenberg Encourages Young Readers, Nebraska Libraries Young Readers Encouraged to Take Part in NEST Read to Win Stenberg encourages young readers, libraries to participate Stenberg encourages young readers, libraries
Summer reading program offers incentives
Readers, libraries can participate in NEST Read to Win

June 30 is deadline for NEST drawing
Farm Fun Photo drawing deadline is Saturday, June 30
Stenberg Reminds Photographers, Families of June 30 Deadline Stenberg Reminds Photographers, Families of June 30 Deadline Stenberg reminds photographers, families of deadline for NEST Submissions for farm photo contest sought
Stenberg reminds photographers, families of deadline June 30 Deadline for NEST on the Farm Drawing Entries Stenberg Reminds Photographers of NEST Farm Photo Deadline Deadline for NEST

## June (cont'd)

20 Gothenburg Times
20 North Platte Telegraph
20 Bridgeport News-Blade
19 Douglas County Post-Gazette
14 Cambridge Clarion
14 Kearney Hub
13 North Platte Telegraph
6 Gothenburg Times
3 Omaha World-Herald
3 Omaha World-Herald

## May

31 Hickman Voice
28 FOX 42 KPTM
25 Kearney Hub
25 KHGI-ABC
24 Chappell Register
24 NTV News
20 North Platte Telegraph
19 Lincoln Journal Star
18 Omaha Star
17 Arthur Enterprise
16 Gothenburg Times
16 Gothenburg Times
16 Ralston Recorder
16 USA Today
16 Gretna Breeze
16 Gretna Guide-News
15 Grand Island Independent
15 Fremont Tribune
15 KLKN-ABC
14 Holdrege Citizen
13 Columbus Telegram
13 10/11 Now-CBS
13 KIOS.org 91.5
13 Channel 8-ABC
13 KGIN-TV
13 KNPL-CBS
13 KHGI-ABC
13 KLKN-ABC
13 KOLN-CBS
13 KSNB-NBC
12 Alliance Times-Herald
12 Omaha World-Herald
12 Yankton SD Daily Press Dakotan
12 Alliance Times-Herald
12 Hastings Tribune

Stenberg reminds photographers, families of deadline for NEST Mullen: Summer reading program is on Thursdays
Stenberg reminds photographers, families of June 30 deadline
Stenberg reminds photographers, families of deadline for NEST
Stenberg Reminds Photographers, Families of June 30 Deadline
Submit farm, ranch photos for NEST contest
Mullen: Summer reading program is June 21-28
NEST Celebrates 529 Day with Launch of Big Dreams Giveaway
This summer you can do reading and rocking
Omaha Library: Supper program offers chance to rock and read

Organizations announce Read to Win drawing in libraries
Woman who opened 529 plans for grandchildren
Reading at area libraries may score college funds
Summer reading program announced by Treasurer Stenberg NEST 529 College Savings Celebrates 529 Day
NEST Summer Reading offers kids chance to win scholarship First National kicks off NEST 529 College Savings Plan
Lincoln students are writing contest winners
Summer Reading Program Kick-Off Party
NEST College Savings celebrates 529 day with $\$ 100$ bonus
NEST 529 College Savings celebrates with $\$ 100$ Bonus
NEST 529 College Savings celebrates with $\$ 100$ Bonus
Ready, set, read!
State-by-State: Financial literacy
Gold Stars: NEST Why I Want to Go to College essay contest Gretna students play in Why I Want to Go to College contest State Treasurer Stenberg seeks financial literacy classes
Treasurer seeks financial literacy classes
Stenberg: Literacy course requirement
State Treasurer seeks financial literacy classes
Nebraska Treasurer seeks financial literacy classes
Nebraska Treasurer seeks financial literacy classes
Nebraska Treasurer seeks financial literacy classes
Nebraska Treasurer seeks financial literacy classes
Stenberg: Make financial education mandatory
Stenberg: Make financial education mandatory
Stenberg: Make financial education mandatory
Stenberg: Make financial education mandatory
Stenberg: Make financial education mandatory
Stenberg: Make financial education mandatory
Wymore student recognized for essay
Clarinda, Iowa, students take 3rd in national finance contest
17 States Participate in Finance Event
17 states participate in Nebraska finance competition
Finance competition

## May (cont'd)

1 Beatrice Daily Sun
11 Associated Press
11
10

4 Midlands Business Journal

Wymore student recognized for essay
17 states participate in Nebraska finance competition
Photo contest plants seeds of high education
Lincoln to host finance contest
Stenberg urges Legislators, Educators make financial education Lincoln hosting personal finance competition for high schools State Treasurer pushing for more financial literacy in schools Stenberg: Financial education in school Education Notes: Personal Finance Challenge

## Warneke Wins Essay Contest

NEST Plants Seeds of Higher Education in Ag-Themed Contest NEST plants seeds of higher education in ag-themed contest KPCS Personal Finance Team: 1st at Regionals, 2nd at State NEST on the Farm photo drawing open to ages 13 and younger Entries sought for farm photo contest
NEST 529 plants seeds of higher education in ag-theme contest State treasurer observes Bank in School, sits in on roundtable Nebraska Science Festival in Scottsbluff, NEST one of sponsors Johnson Crossing Academic Center town hall Don Stenberg talks finance
Columbus hosts Science Festival, sponsored by NEST and others Myriad support networks, options to help children achieve goals

Financing options available to pay for college education Aspects by Alice Brown: National Personal Finance Challenge Overton's Kautz a winner of Dear Grandchild Drawing Lincoln to host national high school finance competition National finance competition to be held in Lincoln National Personal Finance Competition to Be in Lincoln State to host personal finance contest National personal finance challenge competition to be in Lincoln State Legislation Needed for NEST to Be Used for K-12 State Legislation Needed for NEST to Be Used for K-12 National High School Finance Competition to Be in Lincoln National High School Finance Competition to Be in Lincoln

High schools from across US coming to Nebraska for finance Nebraska Treasurer Hosts National High School Competition NEST accepting annual essay contest entries Birthday Babies Light Up Room at Governor's Residence NEST Birthday Babies light up Governor's residence College writing entries due March 2

## February (contd)

7 Ralston Recorder
6 Douglas County Post-Gazette
6 Burt County Plaindealer
2 Southern Register
2 Blair Enterprise
2 Lincoln Journal Star
1 Oakland Independent
1 Lyons Mirror-Sun

## January

31 Wisner News-Chronicle
31 Ralston Recorder
31 Ralston Recorder
30
29
Douglas County Post-Gazette
Legislative Update
27 Lincoln Journal Star
26 Lincoln Journal Star
24 Gothenburg Times
24 Ralston Recorder
24 Bellevue Leader
21 North Platte Telegraph
20 Lincoln Journal Star
18 Hickman Voice News
17 Midland News, Valentine
17 Gretna Guide
14 Omaha World-Herald
13 Lincoln Journal Star
12 Syracuse Journal-Democrat
12 Blair Enterprise
11 Tecumseh Chieftain
11 Atkinson Graphic
11 Hooker County Tribune
11 Holt County Independent
11 Wayne Herald
11 Beatrice Daily Sun
11 Atkinson Graphic
11 Arthur Enterprise
11 Chappell Register
11 Lyons Sun-Mirror
11 Arlington Citizen
10 Rock County Leader
10 Benkelman Post News-Chronicle
10 Newman Grove Reporter
10 Sidney Sun-Telegraph

NEST accepting essay contest entries
NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest announced Sen. Lydia Brasch: LB804 to allow NEST to be used for K-12
LB804 Responsibly Saving for K-12 Education
Sen. Lydia Brasch: Legislative Update on LB804
Starting a NEST Egg
Sen. Lydia Brasch: LB804
Sen. Lydia Brasch: KB804

Sen. Lydia Brasch: Legislative Update on LB804
NEST accepting annual essay contest entries
NEST accepting annual essay contests entries
Elkhorn baby receives $\$ 529$ for NEST College Savings Account
Tax advantages proposed for elementary tuition savings
College savings plan debated
Change to college savings plans shows divide
'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest announced
NEST accepting essay contest entries
NEST accepting annual essay contest entries
'Why I Want to Go to College' contest announced
NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest announced
NEST announces 'Why I want to go to college' writing contest
NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest announced
Legislative bill to expand tax benefits of 529 NEST accounts
Good Deeds: NEST writing contest
Bonus for Birthday Baby
McIntosh of Syracuse among NEST winners
Sen. Lydia Brasch: Another legislative session begins (LB804)
NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' Writing Contest NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest announced 'Why I Want to Go to College' contest
NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' Writing Contest Announce NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest announced NEST announces student writing contest underway NSET 'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest announced NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest open Nest 'Why I Want to Go to College' Writing Contest Sen. Lydia Brasch: Unicameral Back in Session (LB804)
State senator expects las session to be challenging (LB804)
NEST Writing contest due
NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' Writing Contest
NEST writing contest for 7th, 8th graders
NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' Writing Contest Announced NEST 'Why I Want to Go to College' writing contest
'Why I want to go to college' writing contest for 7th, 8th graders Bill to Expand Tax Benefits
Sen. Lydia Brasch: Entering final legislative session (LB804)
State senator expects last session to be challenging (LB804)

January (cont'd)
9 Washington County Pilot-Tribune
9 Burt County News
9 Burt County Plaindealer
8 Fremont Tribune

State senator expects last session to be challenging (LB804)
Brasch's bill updates NEST (LB804)
Brasch's bill updates NEST (LB804)
Writing contest gets students thinking about higher education

## 2017

## December

| 30 | Omaha World-Herald |
| :--- | :--- |
| 30 | Norfolk Daily News |
| 28 | Hickman Voice News |
| 28 | Wayne Herald |
| 28 | Spencer Advocate |
| 28 | Butte Gazette |
| 27 | Neligh News and Leader |
| 27 | North Platte Telegraph |
| 27 | Norfolk Daily News |
| 27 | Norfolk Daily News |
| 27 | Omaha World-Herald |
| 22 | Cedar Rapids Press |
| 22 | Syracuse Journal-Democrat |
| 21 | Holt County Independent |
| 21 | Arthur Enterprise |
| 21 | Chappell Register |
| 21 | Hickman Voice |
| 12 | Douglas County Post-Gazette |
| 7 | Thomas County Herald |
| 7 | Spencer Advocate |
| 7 | Butte Gazette |
| 6 | Ravenna News |
| 6 | North Platte Telegraph |
| 4 | Lincoln Journal Star |
| 4 | Holdrege Citizen |
| 1 | Sidney Sun-Telegraph |

## November

29 Hickman Voice
29 McCook Gazette
18 Lincoln Journal Star
8 Red Cloud Chief
5 Omaha World-Herald
2 Wayne Herald
2 Wauneta Breeze
1 Nance County Journal
1 Elgin Review
1 Sidney Sun-Telegraph
1 Springview Herald

Stenberg seeks to postpone tax benefit for private K-12 tuition Stenberg seeks to postpone tax benefit
Stenberg welcomes NEST babies, reminds Jan. 10 drawing
Treasurer Stenberg welcomes NEST Birthday Babies
Treasurer Stenberg Welcomes NEST Birthday Babies
Treasurer Stenberg Welcomes NEST Birthday Babies
Sprout chosen as NEST baby
Tax law will allow NEST 529 to be used for K-12
NEST 529 plans could be tapped for K-12 schools
Worth a shot! NEST Birthday Baby
Junior we're saving for you
NEST 529 Advisor Plan Earns Top Spot
College plan ranked tops in the country
Two New NEST Birthday Babies to Honor Nebraska Birthday NEST 529 Advisor Plan top spot in third quarter rankings NEST 529 Celebrates Holidays with $\$ 100$ Bonus Program NEST plan earns top spot in recent rankings
NEST 529 celebrates holidays with $\$ 100$ bonus program NEST 529 Celebrates Holidays with $\$ 100$ Bonus Program Birthday Babies to Honor Nebraska's 150th Birthday Birthday Babies to Honor Nebraska's 150th Birthday NEST 529 celebrates with $\$ 100$ bonus
NEST 529 College Savings Plan awards $\$ 20,000$ for education
Four receive savings plan contributions
College savings plan contest gives away $\$ 20 \mathrm{~K}$
NEST

Minatare man receives $\$ 5,000$ from NEST 529 College Savings
College savings program winner is from Enders
College Savings Rewards for Avid Readers
NEST: unprecedented growth is experienced
Good Deeds: NEST contributions
Nebraska 150's mobile children museum logs 34,000 visitors
Nebraska 150's mobile children's museum logs 34,000 visitors
Nebraska 150's mobile children's museum logs 34,000 visitors
Nebraska 150's mobile children's museum logs 34,000 visitors
Nebraska 150's mobile children's museum logs 34,000 visitors
Nebraska 150's Mobile Children's Museum Logs 34,000 Visitors

# Nebraska Educaional Savings Plan Trust 

## October

31 Kearney Hub
29 Grand Island Independent
27 Fairbury Journal-News
27 Norfolk Daily News
26 Holt County Independent
25 Ravenna News
25 Gretna Guide-News
19 FOX42

Palser of Ravenna wins $\$ 529$ for college
Briefly...Read to Win
Nebraska 150's Mobile Children's Museum Claims No. 1 Spot
Young reader wins contest
Area Summer Readers Win College Savings Funding
Treasurer Stenberg awards money to two with Ravenna ties
NEST 529 matches grandparents' dreams with dollars
15 Nebraska children win $\$ 529$ each for college savings

## Awards, 2018

June 2018 - NEST 529 Advisor Plan and NEST 529 Direct Plan secured top-five rankings in the SavingforCollege.com Second Quarter 2018 Report. NEST 529 Advisor Plan was ranked among the top five advisor-sold plans for one-, three-, and five-year performance, marking the fourth consecutive quarter the plan has ranked in the top ten. The NEST 529 Direct Plan was ranked third for one-year performance and fifth for three-year performance.

Bronze ratings from Morningstar for NEST Direct and NEST Advisor college savings plans in 2014, 2015, 2016, and 2017

Awarded May 2012 and Still in Effect -Best possible 5-cap rating for NEST from SavingforCollege.com

## Contacts

If you have questions or comments regarding any of the Plans within the Nebraska Educational Savings Plan Trust, contact:


Rachel Biar
Assistant State Treasurer College Savings Plan rachel.biar@nebraska.gov
treasurer.nebraska.gov
402-471-1088

Additional Information on each Plan can be found at:

Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

## NEST

Nebraska Educational Savings Trust

NEST Direct College Savings Plan www.nest529direct.com 1-888-993-3746

NEST Advisor College Savings Plan www.nest529advisor.com 1-888-659-NEST (6378)

TD Ameritrade 529 College Savings Plan www.tdameritrade.com/collegesavings 1-877-408-4644

State Farm ${ }^{\circledR} 529$ Savings Plan www.statefarm.com/finances/education-savings-plans/state-farm-529-college-plans


[^0]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^1]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^2]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^3]:    See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

[^4]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^5]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^6]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^7]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^8]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^9]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^10]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^11]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^12]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^13]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^14]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^15]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^16]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^17]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^18]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^19]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^20]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^21]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^22]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^23]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^24]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^25]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^26]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^27]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^28]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^29]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^30]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^31]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^32]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^33]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^34]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^35]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^36]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^37]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^38]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^39]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^40]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^41]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^42]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^43]:    ** Price is the custody fund level price and does not reflect the participant price after expenses.

[^44]:    ${ }^{1}$ Per share amounts calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period
    ${ }^{2}$ Less than $\$ 0.005$.
    ${ }^{3}$ Assumes a $\$ 1,000$ hypothetical initial investment on the business day before the first day of the fiscal period, and redemption at the share value calculated on the last business day of the fiscal period. Total returns are not annualized for less than one full year.
    ${ }^{4}$ Annualized for period of less than one full year.

